



Prices effective July 5, 2023

Published August 2023

HAY

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Introduction | page 2 |
| HAY Soft Seating | 3 |
| Lounge Seating | 5 |
| Sofas | 28 |
| HAY Chairs & Stools | 83 |
| About A Chair | 85 |
| About A Chair 100 | 127 |
| Benches | 136 |
| Chairs | 139 |
| Stools | 146 |
| HAY Tables | 183 |
| Tables | 185 |
| Occasional Tables | 195 |
| HAY Shelving | 225 |
| Eiffel | 227 |
| HAY Accessories | 231 |
| Floor Linking | 233 |
| Butler Step Ladder | 236 |
| HAY Outdoor | 237 |
| 13eighty Chair | 239 |
| Elementaire | 241 |
| HEE | 242 |
| Terrazzo Table | 245 |
| Palissade | 247 |
| Balcony | 269 |
| Indices | 289 |
| By Name | 289 |
| By Number | 293 |
| Appendix-Textiles | |

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective July 5, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Lounge Seating

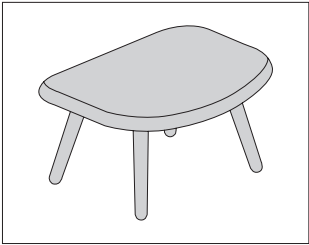
Sofas



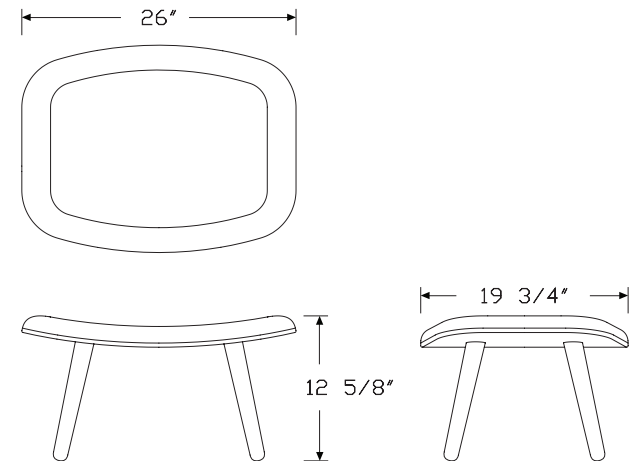


About A Lounge Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base

AAL03



| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This ottoman is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| AAL03 <input type="text" value="A"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered <input type="text" value="A"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| AAL03 04 \$681 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BSO black stained solid oak <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0 |
| MSO matte lacquered solid oak <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0 |
| WNT walnut <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$75 |
| Step 4. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) R +\$784 |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$104 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$264 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$364 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$587 |

About A Lounge Low Back 4-Star Swivel Base

AAL81

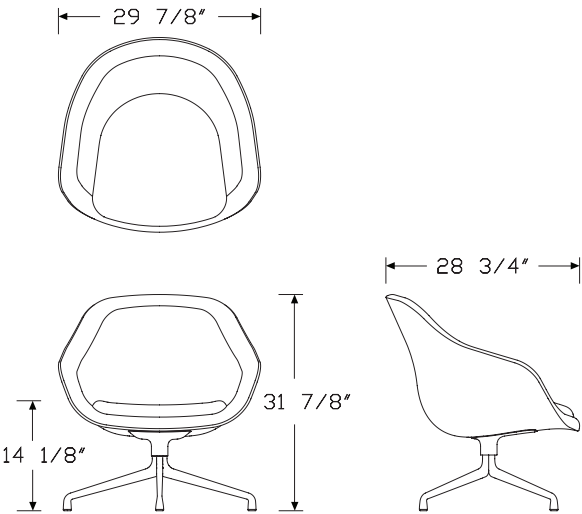


Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 3 finishes. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener.

Dimensions



Specification Information

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------|
| Step 1. | | |
| AAL81 | A | |
| Step 2. Material Selection | | |
| 14 | fully upholstered, with no seat cushion | A |
| 15 | fully upholstered, with cushion | A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| AAL81 | 14 | \$2000 |
| | 15 | \$2200 |
| Step 3. Base Finish | | |
| PAL | polished aluminum | A |
| | | +\$0 |
| BPA | black powder coated aluminum | A |
| | | +\$0 |
| WPA | white powder coated aluminum | A |
| | | +\$0 |
| Step 4. Glide Option | | |
| SDG | standard glides | A |
| | | +\$0 |
| Step 5. Fabric | | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | | +\$300 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | | +\$495 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | | +\$795 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | | +\$1100 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | | +\$2000 |

About A Lounge Low Back Soft
4-Star Swivel Base

AAL81

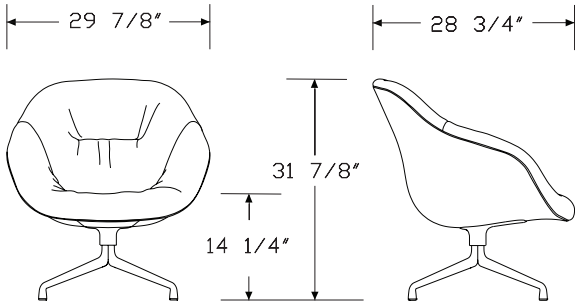


Product Information

Description

This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 3 finishes. Base has standard glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL81S A

Step 2. Material Selection

14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL81S 14\$2440

Step 3. Base Finish

BPA

black powder coated aluminumA

+\$0

PAL

polished aluminumA

+\$0

WPA

white powder coated aluminumA

+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1

+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2

+\$242

Price Category (HAY) 3

+\$400

Price Category (HAY) 4

+\$600

About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Star Swivel BaseAAL81

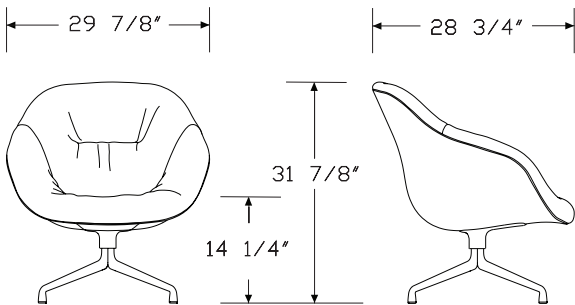


Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 3 finishes. Base has standard glides.

Dimensions

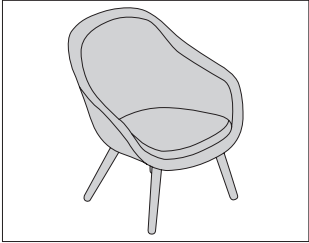


Specification Information

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------|
| Step 1. | | |
| AAL81SD A | | |
| Step 2. Material Selection | | |
| 14 | fully upholstered, with no seat cushion A | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| AAL81SD 14 | | \$2440 |
| Step 3. Base Finish | | |
| BPA | black powder coated aluminum A | +\$0 |
| PAL | polished aluminum A | +\$0 |
| WPA | white powder coated aluminum A | +\$0 |
| Step 4. Fabric Inner Shell | | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | | +\$121 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | | +\$200 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | | +\$300 |
| Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell | | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | | +\$121 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | | +\$200 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | | +\$300 |

About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base

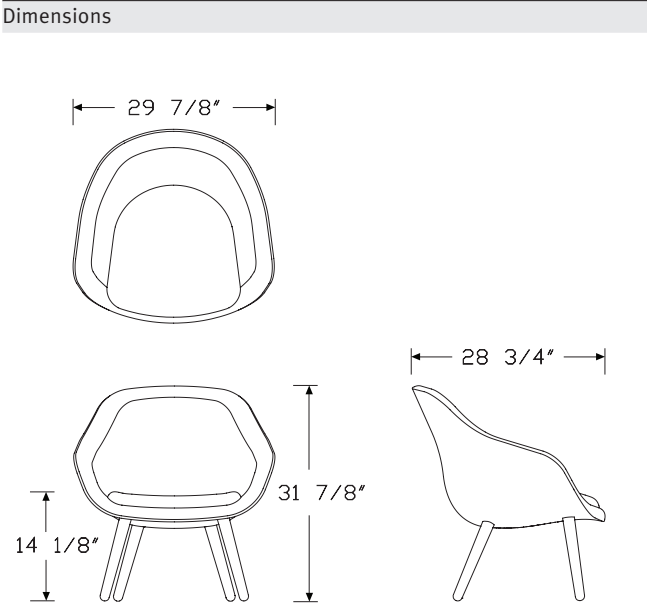
AAL82



Product Information

Description

This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. Available with standard glides only.



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL82 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion ☐

15 fully upholstered, with cushion ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|----------|--------|
| AAL82 14 | \$1860 |
| 15 | \$2060 |

Step 3. Base Finish

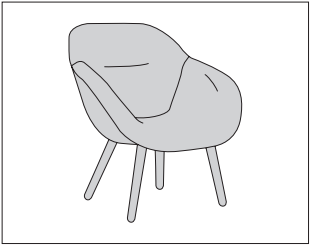
| | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| BSO | black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WNT | walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |

Step 4. Fabric

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$300 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$495 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$795 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$1100 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$2000 |

About A Lounge Low Back Soft
4-Leg Solid Wood Base

AAL82

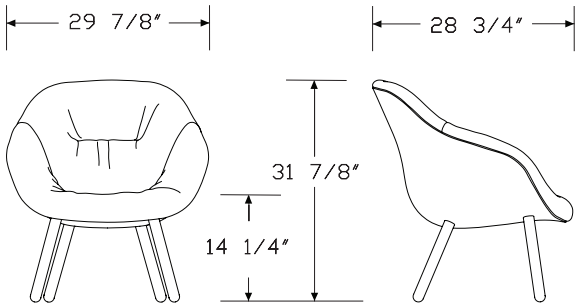


Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. Available with standard glides only.

Dimensions

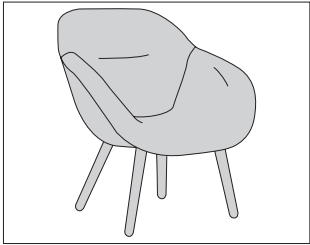


Specification Information

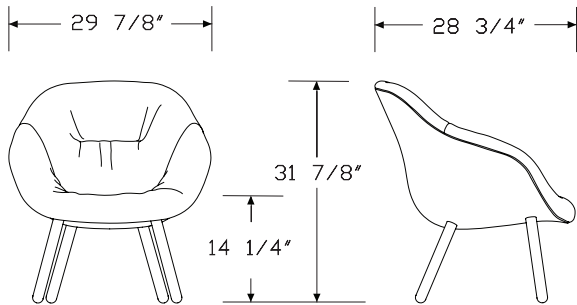
| | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------|
| Step 1. | | |
| AAL82S A | | |
| Step 2. Material Selection | | |
| 14 | fully upholstered, with no seat cushion A | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| AAL82S 14 | | \$2300 |
| Step 3. Base Finish | | |
| BSO | black stained solid oak A | +\$0 |
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak A | +\$0 |
| WNT | walnut A | +\$75 |
| Step 4. Fabric | | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | | +\$242 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | | +\$400 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | | +\$600 |

About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Solid Wood Base

AAL82



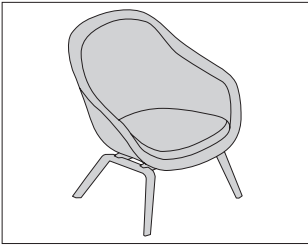
| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. Available with standard glides only. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| AAL82SD <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| AAL82SD 14 \$2300 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| MSO matte lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75 |
| Step 4. Fabric Inner Shell |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$121 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$200 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$300 |
| Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$121 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$200 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$300 |

About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg
Wood Base

AAL83



Lounge Seating

Product Information

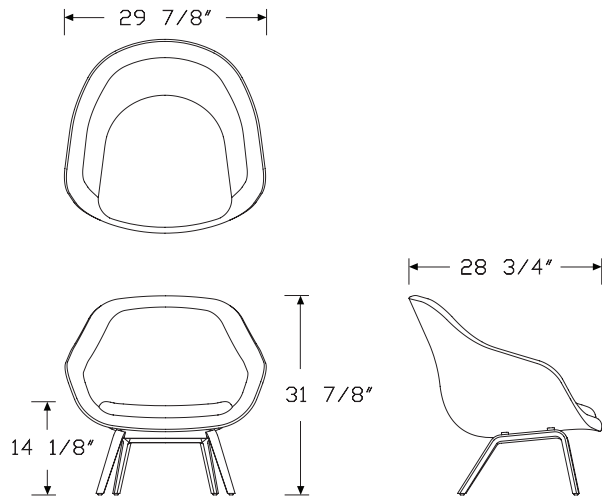
Description

This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with molded plywood base available in several finishes. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL83 A

Step 2. Material Selection

- 14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion A
- 15 fully upholstered, with cushion A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|----------|--------|
| AAL83 14 | \$2000 |
| 15 | \$2200 |

Step 3. Base Finish

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| BSO black stained solid oak A | +\$0 |
| MSO matte lacquered solid oak A | +\$0 |
| WNT walnut A | +\$75 |

Step 4. Glide Option

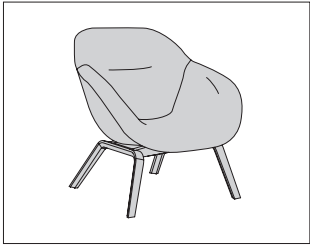
| | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| SDG standard glides A | +\$0 |
| FGL felt glides A | +\$17 |

Step 5. Fabric

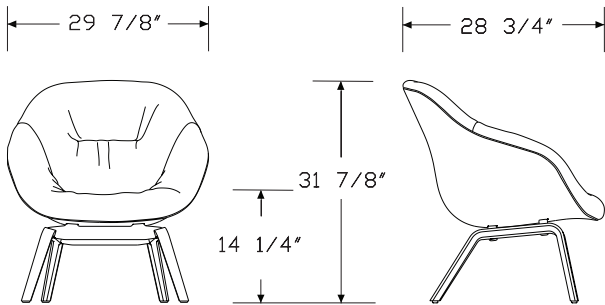
| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$300 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$495 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$795 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$1100 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$2000 |

About A Lounge Low Back Soft
4-Leg Wood Base

AAL83

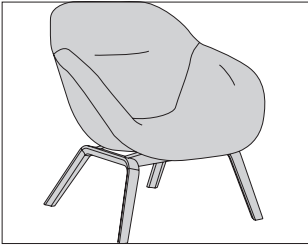


| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with solid wood base available in several finishes. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides. |
| Notes |
| Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| AAL83S <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| AAL83S 14 \$2440 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| MSO matte lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75 |
| Step 4. Glide Option |
| SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17 |
| Step 5. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$242 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$400 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$600 |

About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Wood BaseAAL83



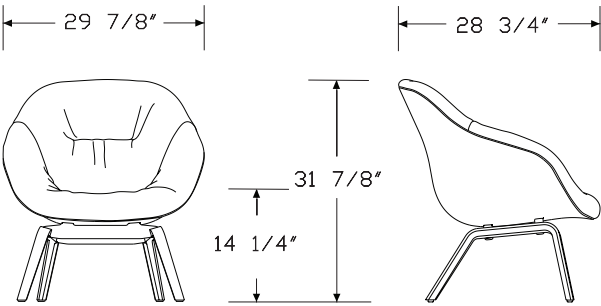
Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with solid wood base available in several finishes. The 4-leg solid wood base can have standard or felt glides.

Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions

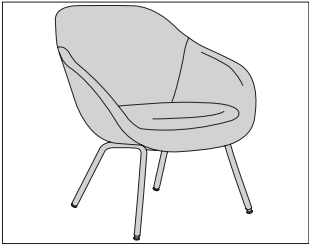


Specification Information

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Step 1. | |
| AAL83SD A | |
| Step 2. Material Selection | |
| 14 | fully upholstered, with no seat cushion A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | |
| AAL83SD 14 | \$2440 |
| Step 3. Base Finish | |
| BSO | black stained solid oak A+\$0 |
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak A+\$0 |
| WNT | walnut A+\$75 |
| Step 4. Glide Option | |
| SDG | standard glides A+\$0 |
| FGL | felt glides A+\$17 |
| Step 5. Fabric Inner Shell | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$121 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$200 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$300 |
| Step 6. Fabric Outer Shell | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$121 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$200 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$300 |

About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Metal Base

AAL87

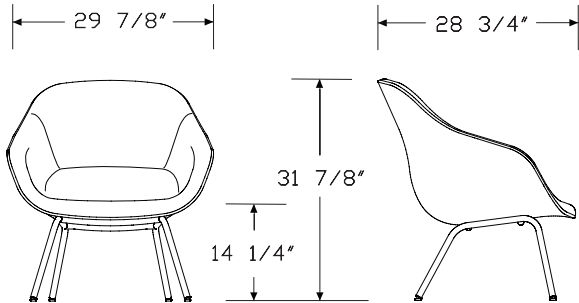


Product Information

Description

This low-back lounge chair is fully upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a functional steel frame with four slim, angled legs that slant slightly outward for optimal stability. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL87 ☐ A

Step 2. Material Selection

14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion ☐ A

15 fully upholstered, with cushion ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL87 14 \$1860

15 \$2060

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

CHS chromed steel ☐ A +\$75

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$300

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$495

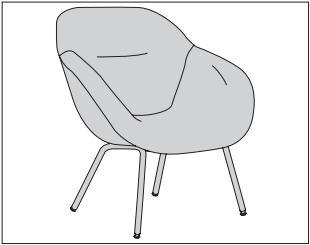
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$795

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1100

Price Category (HAY) R +\$2000

About A Lounge Low Back Soft
4-Leg Metal Base

AAL87

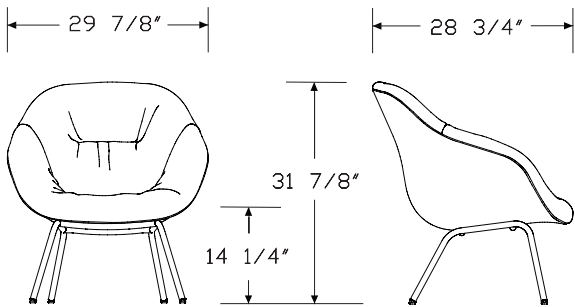


Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully upholstered with a soft quilted shell and a functional steel frame with four slim, angled legs that slant slightly outward for optimal stability.

Dimensions

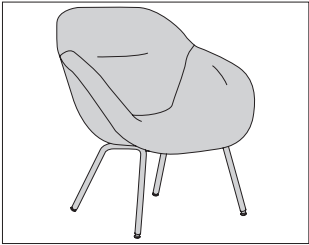


Specification Information

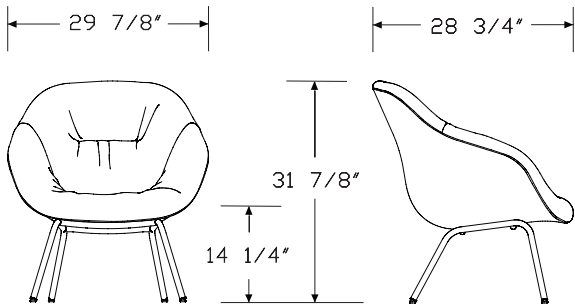
| | | |
|----------------------------|--|---------|
| Step 1. | | |
| AAL87S A | | |
| Step 2. Material Selection | | |
| 14 | fully upholstered, with no seat cushion A | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| AAL87S 14 | | \$2300 |
| Step 3. Base Finish | | |
| BPS | black powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel A | +\$75 |
| Step 4. Fabric | | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | | +\$242 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | | +\$400 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | | +\$600 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | | +\$2000 |

About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Metal Base

AAL87

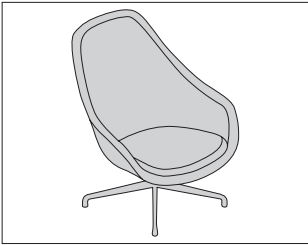


| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This low-back lounge chair is fully upholstered with a soft quilted shell and a functional steel frame with four slim, angled legs that slant slightly outward for optimal stability. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| AAL87SD A |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| AAL87SD 14 \$2300 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0 |
| CHS chromed steel A +\$75 |
| Step 4. Fabric Inner Shell |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$121 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$200 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$300 |
| Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$121 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$200 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$300 |

About A Lounge High Back 4-Star Swivel Base AAL91



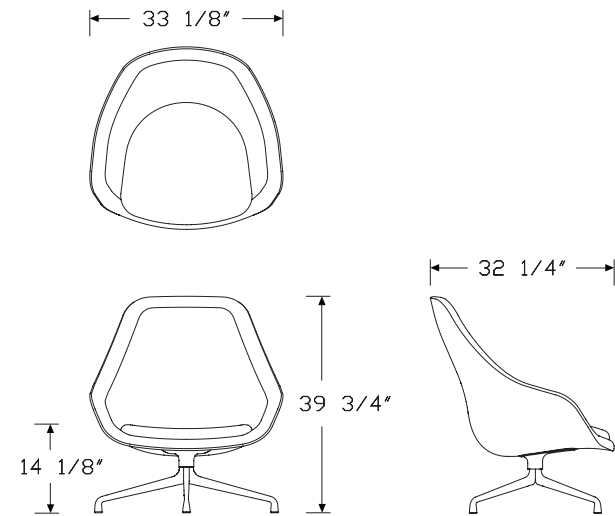
Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description

This high-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 2 finishes. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL91 A

Step 2. Material Selection

16 fully upholstered, with fixed seat cushion A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL91 16 \$2600

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum A +\$0

BPA black powder coated aluminum A +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$315

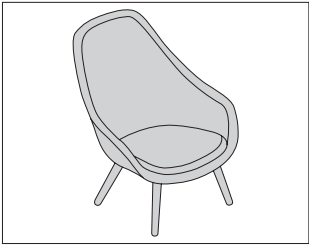
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$712

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1240

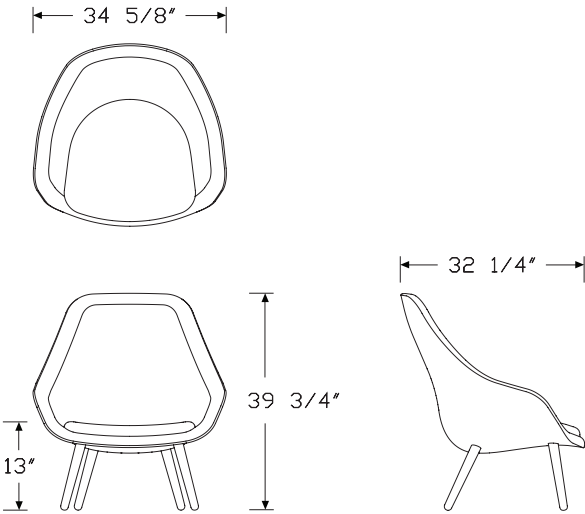
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2040

Price Category (HAY) R +\$2540

About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base AAL92

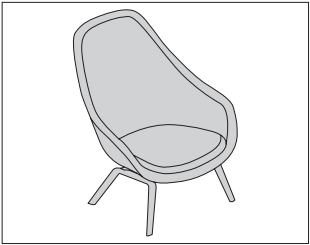


| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This high-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| AAL92 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 15 fully upholstered, with cushion <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| AAL92 14 \$2460 |
| 15 \$2600 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| MSO matte lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75 |
| Step 4. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$315 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$712 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1240 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2040 |
| Price Category (HAY) R +\$2540 |

About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Wood Base AAL93



Lounge Seating

Product Information

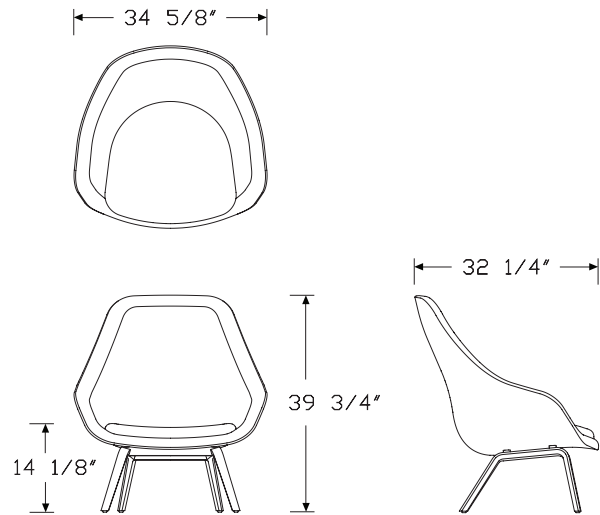
Description

This high-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with molded plywood base available in several finishes. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL93 A

Step 2. Material Selection

16 fully upholstered, with fixed seat cushion A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL93 16 \$2600

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|---|-------|
| BSO | black stained solid oak | A | +\$0 |
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak | A | +\$0 |
| WNT | walnut | A | +\$75 |

Step 4. Glide Option

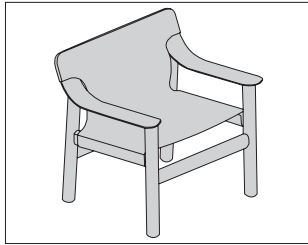
| | | | |
|-----|-----------------|---|-------|
| SDG | standard glides | A | +\$0 |
| FGL | felt glides | A | +\$17 |

Step 5. Fabric

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$315 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$712 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$1240 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$2040 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$2540 |

Bernard Chair

HBC10



Product Information

Description

This chair has a solid oak or beech frame with felt glides, armrests in molded plywood, and a canvas or 2-2.5mm leather cover.

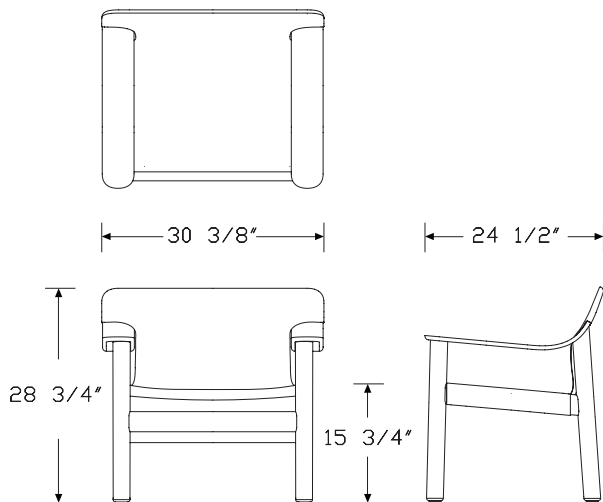
Notes

Canvas covers have matching cotton webbing.

Made from FSC®-certified wood and other controlled materials.

The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit www.fsc.org.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HBC10 [A] \$2344

Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----|--------|
| BPB | beige grey painted solid beech | [A] | +\$0 |
| HPB | hunter painted solid beech | [A] | +\$0 |
| BPO | deep black painted solid oak | [A] | +\$488 |
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak | [A] | +\$488 |

Step 3. Cover Finish

For deep black painted solid oak (BPO) or matte lacquered solid oak (MSO)

| | | | |
|------------|---|-----|---------|
| GNC | green canvas cover with matching cotton webbing | [A] | +\$0 |
| BKC | black canvas cover with matching cotton webbing | [A] | +\$0 |
| RWC | raw canvas cover with matching cotton webbing | [A] | +\$0 |
| BKL | black leather cover | [A] | +\$1621 |
| BRL | brandy leather cover | [A] | +\$1621 |
| NTL | nature leather cover | [A] | +\$1621 |

For beige grey painted solid beech (BPB)

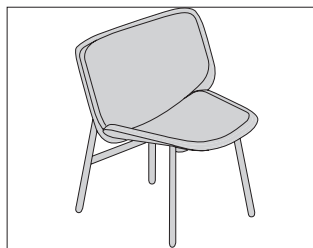
| | | | |
|------------|---|-----|---------|
| RWC | raw canvas cover with matching cotton webbing | [A] | +\$0 |
| BRL | brandy leather cover | [A] | +\$1621 |
| NTL | nature leather cover | [A] | +\$1621 |

For hunter painted solid beech (HPB)

| | | | |
|------------|---|-----|---------|
| GNC | green canvas cover with matching cotton webbing | [A] | +\$0 |
| RWC | raw canvas cover with matching cotton webbing | [A] | +\$0 |
| BKL | black leather cover | [A] | +\$1621 |

Dapper Lounge without Arms

HDP01



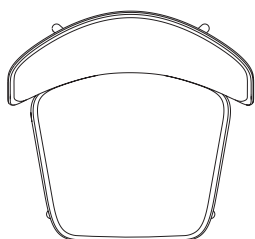
Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description

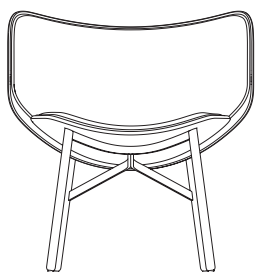
This low back lounge chair has a shell of 10mm molded plywood with oak veneer and upholstery over 30mm of foam on the seat and backrest. Base is power coated steel and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions

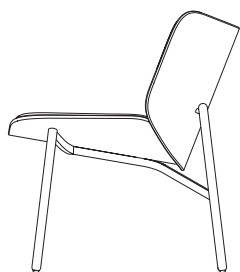


27 5/8"

25 5/8"



29 3/8"
17"



Specification Information

Step 1.

HDP0104

\$1853

Step 2. Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BLS | black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DYS | dusty grey stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MOV | matte lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Frame Finish

For dusty grey stained oak veneer (DYS)

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| DGP | dusty grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
|------------|---|------|

For black stained oak veneer (BLS) or matte lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel | +\$0 |
|------------|---------------------------|------|

Step 4. Glide Option

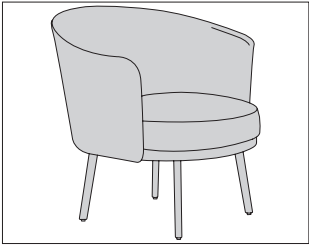
| | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|
| SDG | standard glides | +\$0 |
|------------|-----------------|------|

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$53 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$55 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$66 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$183 |

Dorso Chair

DOR40

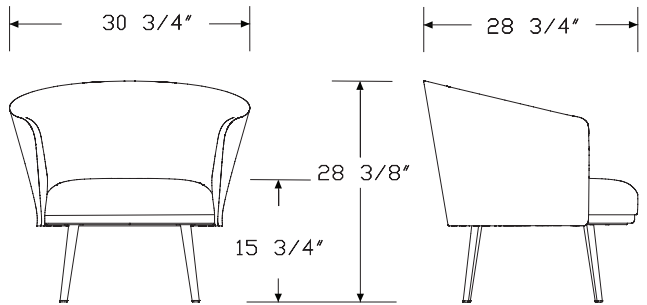


Product Information

Description
This lounge chair is fully upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a swivel base and wood or steel base options. Legs can have standard glides or felt glides.

Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
DOR ☐ A

Step 2. Height
40 seat height ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.
DOR40 \$2345

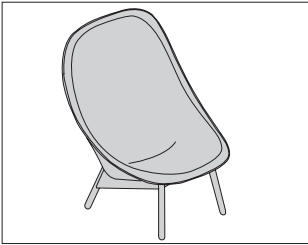
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$138
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$162
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$202
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$200

Step 4. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0
WOK oiled oak ☐ A +\$0
CHS chromed steel ☐ A +\$70

Step 5. Glide Option
SDG standard glides ☐ A +\$0
FGL felt glides ☐ A +\$17

Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery

UCH04

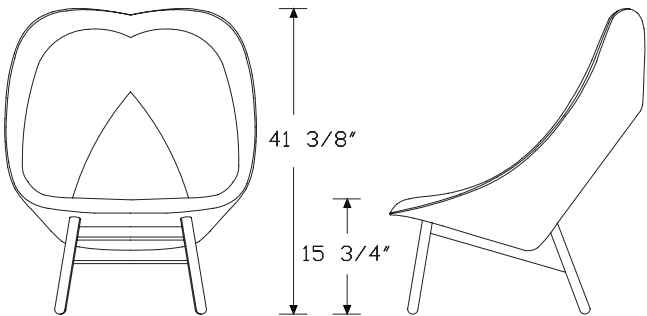
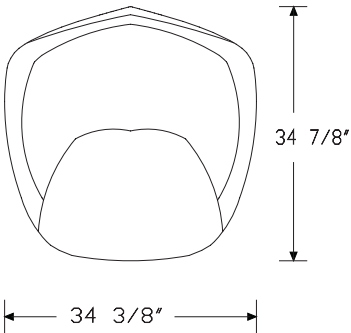


Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description
This upholstered armchair has a polypropylene shell with molded polyurethane foam. The 4-leg solid wood base is available in limited finish options.

Dimensions

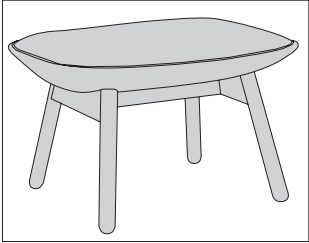


Specification Information

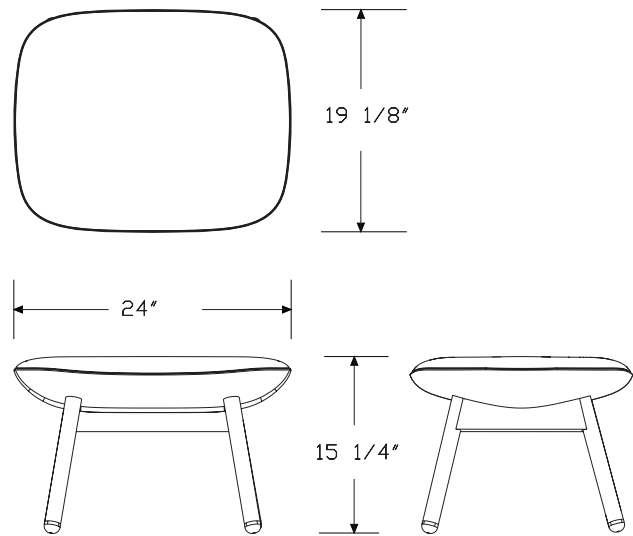
| | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Step 1. | | |
| UCH04 | | \$3166 |
| Step 2. Base Finish | | |
| BSO | black stained solid oak | +\$0 |
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak | +\$0 |
| Step 3. Front Fabric, Non-Quilted | | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | | +\$100 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | | +\$104 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | | +\$125 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | | +\$345 |
| Step 4. Back Fabric, Non-Quilted | | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | | +\$118 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | | +\$122 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | | +\$147 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | | +\$405 |

Uchiwa Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery

UCH03



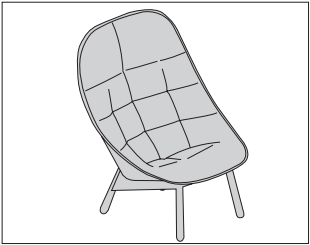
| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This upholstered ottoman has a polypropylene shell with molded polyurethane foam and a 4-leg solid wood base available in multiple finishes. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| UCH03 A \$951 |
| Step 2. Base Finish |
| BSO black stained solid oak A +\$0 |
| MSO matte lacquered solid oak A +\$0 |
| Step 3. Top Fabric, Non-Quilted |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$41 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$43 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$52 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$142 |
| Step 4. Bottom Fabric, Non-Quilted |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$53 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$55 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$66 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$183 |

Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Quilted Full Upholstery

UCH05



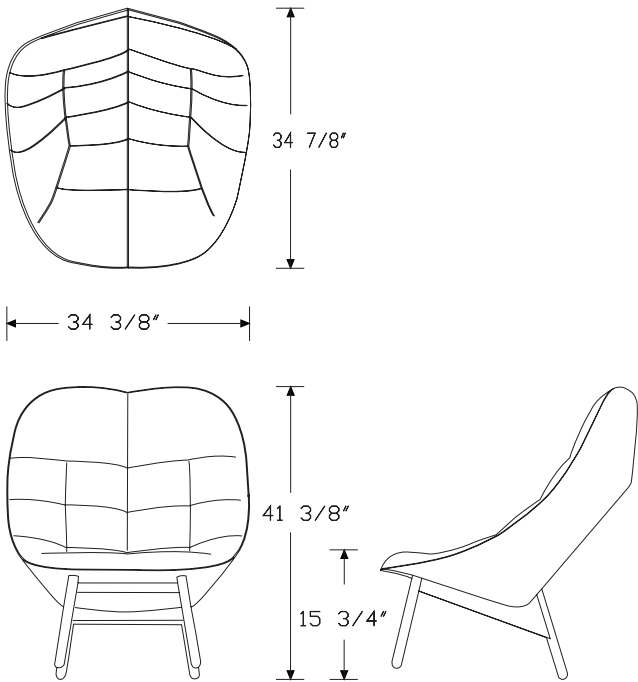
Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description

This upholstered armchair has a polypropylene shell with molded polyurethane foam and a 4-leg solid wood base available in multiple finishes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

UCH05 A \$3483

Step 2. Base Finish

BSO black stained solid oak A +\$0
MSO matte lacquered solid oak A +\$0

Step 3. Front Fabric, Quilted

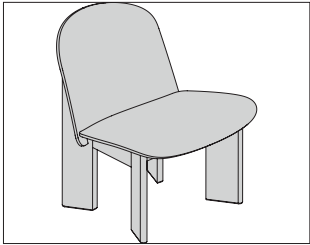
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$100
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$104
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$125
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$345

Step 4. Back Fabric, Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$118
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$122
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$147
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$405

Chisel Lounge Chair

HCH

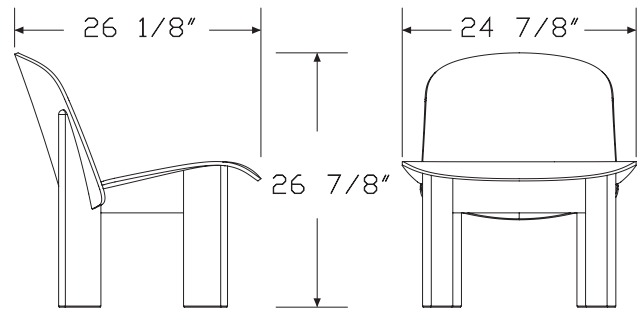


Product Information

Description

This lounge chair has a form-pRESSED veneer seat and back and a solid wood frame. Beech (eucalyptus and lush green), oak (black and lacquered), and walnut wood finishes are available.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

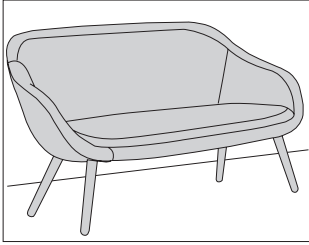
| | | |
|-----|---|--------|
| HCH | A | \$1063 |
|-----|---|--------|

Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|---|--------|
| BLS | black stained | A | +\$0 |
| CLB | Eucalyptus lacquered beech | A | +\$0 |
| MTL | matte lacquered | A | +\$153 |
| SGB | Lush Green lacquered beech | A | +\$0 |
| WWL | Walnut lacquered | A | +\$459 |

Lounge Seating

About A Lounge Sofa 4-Leg Solid Wood Base, with Armrest and Full Upholstery AALSO

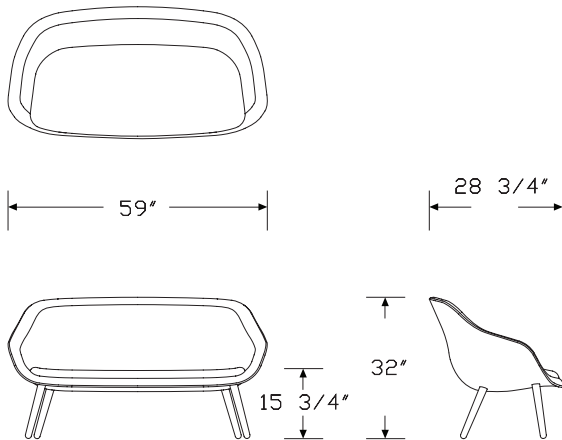


Product Information

Description

This low-back sofa is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-leg solid wood base.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AALSOFA ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AALSOFA 04 \$4115

Step 3. Base Finish

BSO black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

MSO matte lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0

WNT walnut ☐ +\$100

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$281

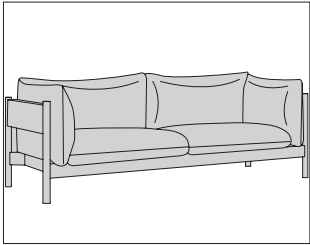
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$293

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$352

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$972

Arbour Sofa

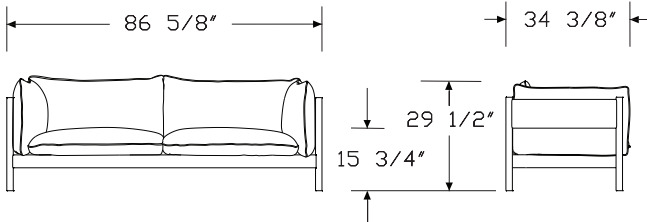
ARB11



Product Information

Description
This upholstered 3-seat sofa has solid wood legs available in several finishes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
ARB11 A

Step 2. Base Finish

- BGB** bottle green stained beech A
- WRB** wine red stained beech A
- YNB** black stained beech A
- OWO** oiled waxed oak A
- OWW** oiled waxed walnut A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

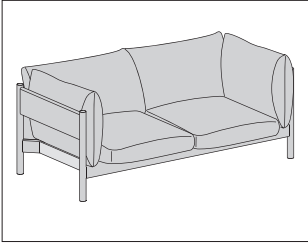
| | |
|------------------|--------|
| ARB11 BGB | \$7290 |
| WRB | \$7290 |
| YNB | \$7290 |
| OWO | \$7680 |
| OWW | \$8588 |

Step 3. Fabric

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$650 |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$390 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$450 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$515 |

Arbour Settee

ARB22



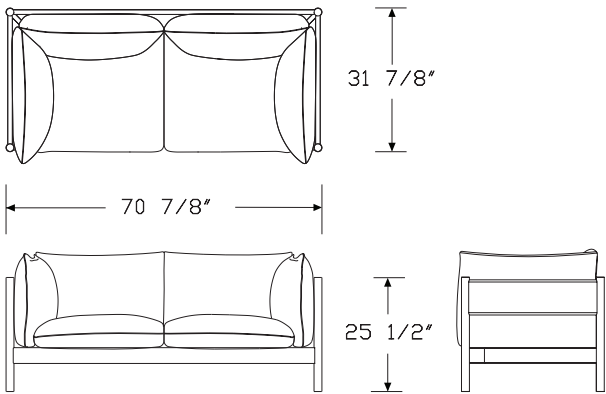
Sofas

Product Information

Description

This upholstered 2-seat sofa has solid wood legs available in several finishes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ARB22 A

Step 2. Base Finish

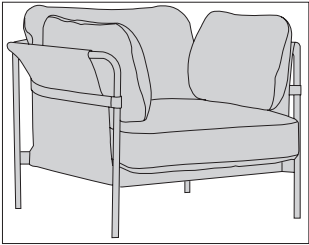
- BGB bottle green stained beech A
- WRB wine red stained beech A
- YNB black stained beech A
- OWO oiled waxed oak A
- OWW oiled waxed walnut A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|-------|-----|--------|
| ARB22 | BGB | \$7031 |
| | WRB | \$7031 |
| | YNB | \$7031 |
| | OWO | \$7421 |
| | OWW | \$8328 |

Step 3. Fabric

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$390 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$450 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$515 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$650 |

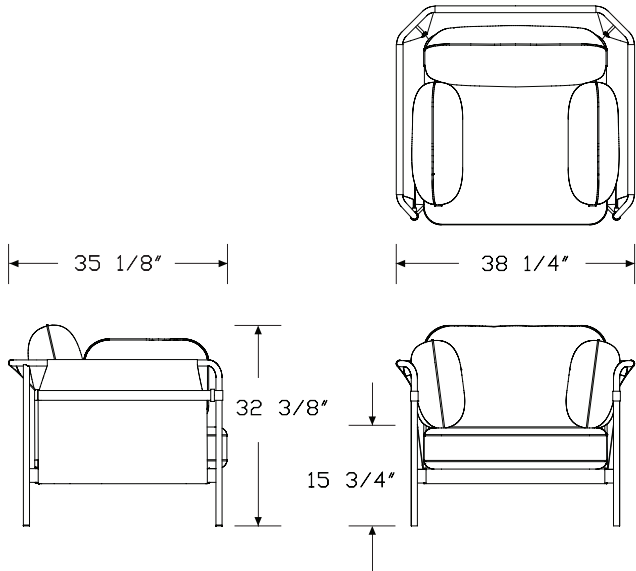


Product Information

Description

This chair features steel tube legs and crossbars assembled to a bent sheet metal seat with canvas tightened over the steel frame. Cushions with anti-slip material on the back side of the seat are placed inside the frame. Arrives flat pack for easy assembly.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HCAN1 A \$4211

Step 2. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

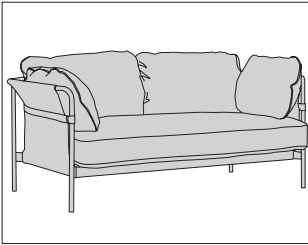
CHS chromed steel A +\$1600

Step 3. Upholstery Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$0

Step 4. Outside Fabric

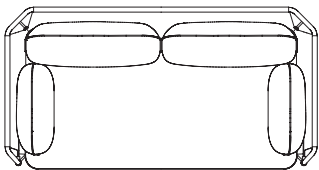
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0



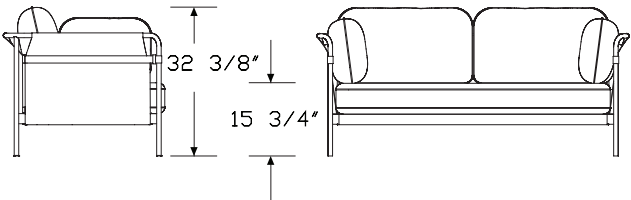
Product Information

Description
This 2-seat sofa features steel tube legs and crossbars assembled to a bent sheet metal seat with canvas tightened over the steel frame. Cushions with anti-slip material on the back side of the seat are placed inside the frame. Arrives flat pack for easy assembly.

Dimensions



35 1/8" 67 3/4"

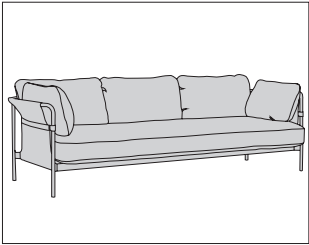


Specification Information

| | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Step 1. | | |
| HCAN2 | A | \$5552 |
| Step 2. Base Finish | | |
| BPS | black powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel A | +\$1600 |
| Step 3. Upholstery Fabric | | |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | | +\$0 |
| Step 4. Outside Fabric | | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | | +\$0 |

Can Seating, 3 Seat

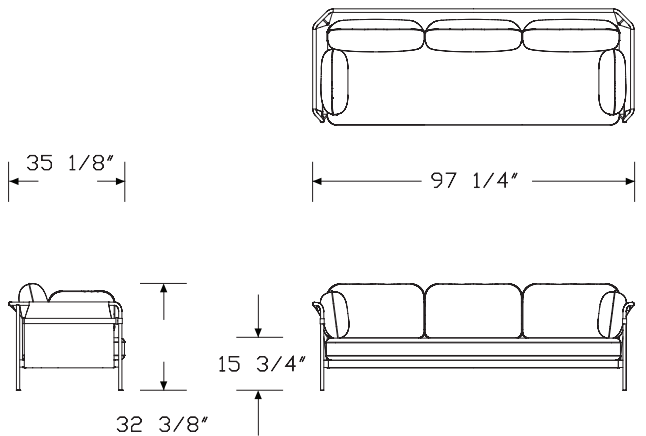
HCAN3



Product Information

Description
This 3-seat sofa features steel tube legs and crossbars assembled to a bent sheet metal seat with canvas tightened over the steel frame. Cushions with anti-slip material on the back side of the seat are placed inside the frame. Arrives flat pack for easy assembly.

Dimensions

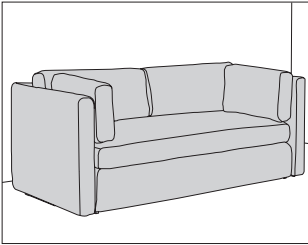


Specification Information

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Step 1. | | |
| HCAN3 | A | \$6806 |
| Step 2. Base Finish | | |
| BPS | black powder coated steel | A +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel | A +\$1600 |
| Step 3. Upholstery Fabric | | |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | | +\$0 |
| Step 4. Outside Fabric | | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | | +\$0 |

Sofas

Hackney Seating, 2 SeatHCK2

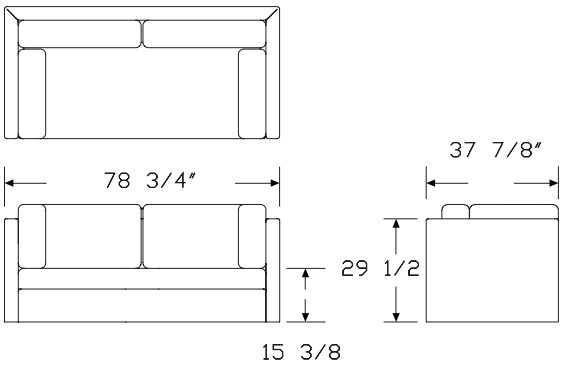


Product Information

Description

This sofa has a wood frame with polyurethane foam and a spring system. Available in 2- or 3-seat models.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HCK2

A

\$6487

Step 2. Base Finish

BSP

black stained pinewood

A

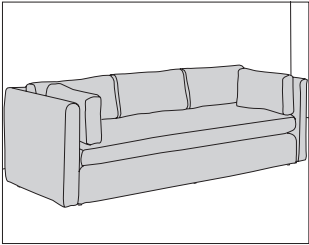
+\$0

Step 3. Fabric

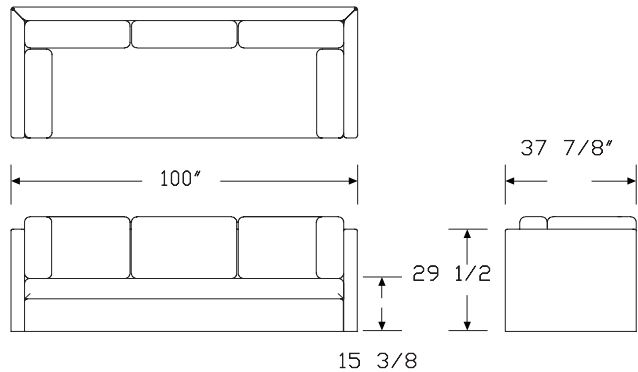
| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$586 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$610 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$732 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$2025 |

Hackney Seating, 3 Seat

HCK3



| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This sofa has a wood frame with polyurethane foam and a spring system. Available in 2- or 3-seat models. |
| Dimensions |

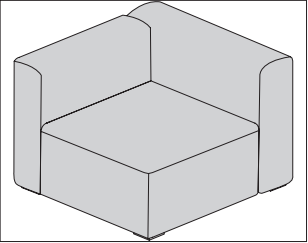


| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| HCK3 A \$7596 |
| Step 2. Base Finish |
| BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0 |
| Step 3. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$773 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$805 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$966 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2673 |

Sofas

Mags Lounge Seating Narrow
Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS1

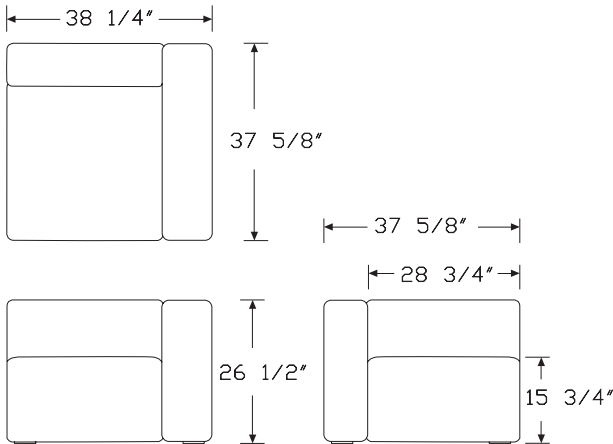


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1061 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1061 04\$2530

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$313

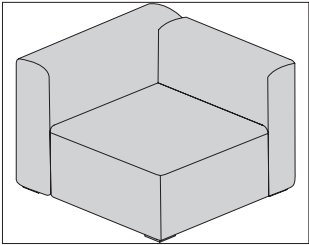
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$913

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$1213

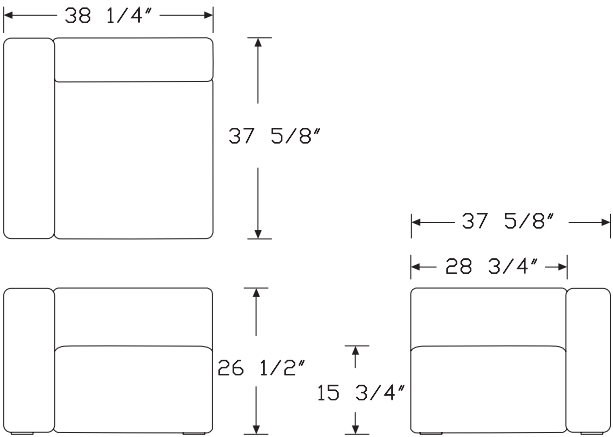
Price Category (HAY) 5+\$2013

Mags Lounge Seating Narrow
Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS1



| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads. |
| Dimensions |

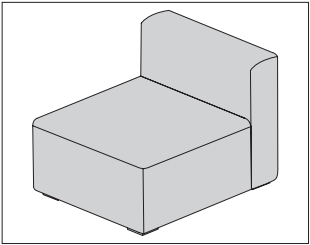


| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| MAGS1062 A |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| MAGS1062 04 \$2530 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0 |
| Step 4. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$313 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$913 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1213 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2013 |

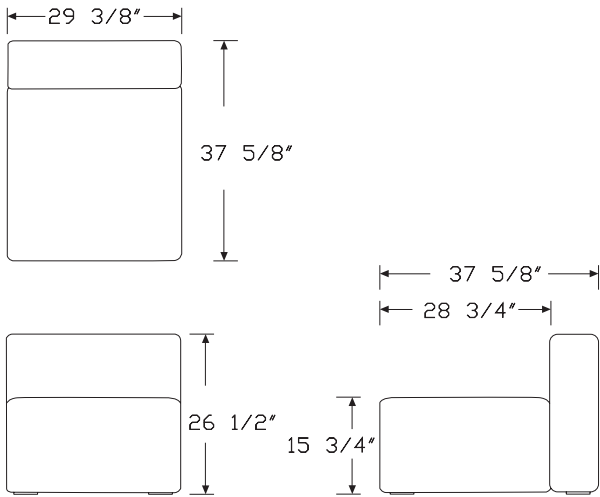
Sofas

Mags Lounge Seating Narrow
Straight Unit, Middle

MAGS1



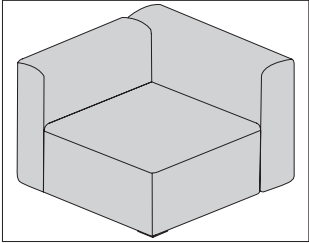
| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| MAGS1063 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| MAGS1063 04 \$1634 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 4. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$299 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$746 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$896 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1200 |

Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End

MAGS1

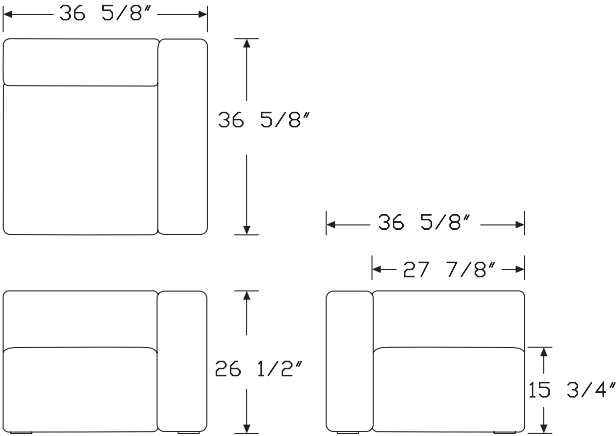


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1861 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1861 04\$2530

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$313

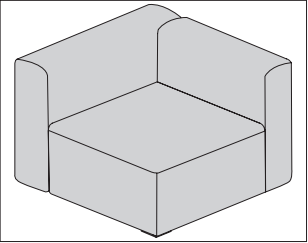
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$913

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$1213

Price Category (HAY) 5+\$2013

Mags Lounge Seating Corner
Unit, Left End

MAGS1

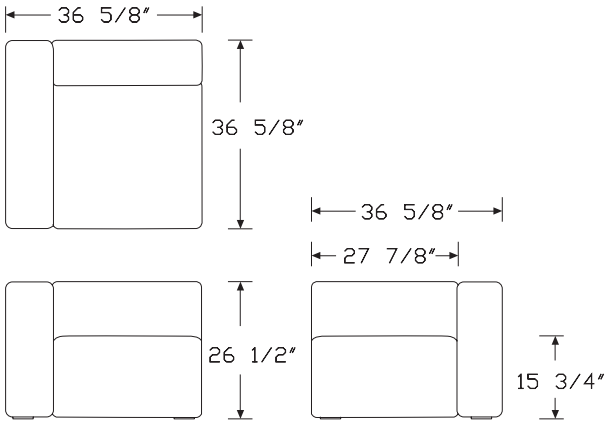


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1862 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1862 04\$2530

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$313

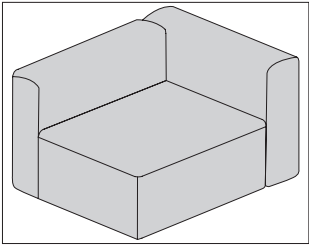
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$913

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$1213

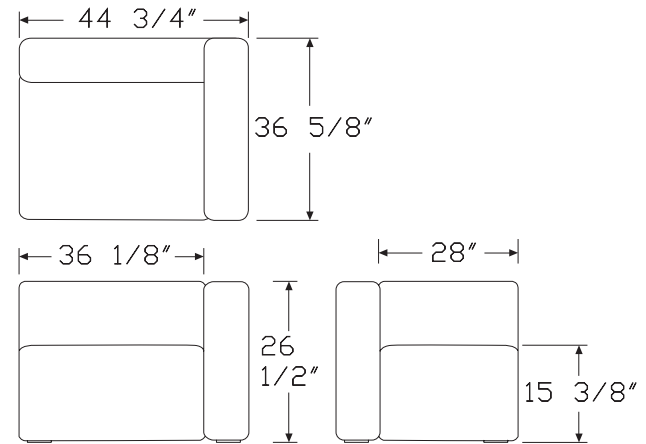
Price Category (HAY) 5+\$2013

Mags Lounge Seating Wide
Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS1



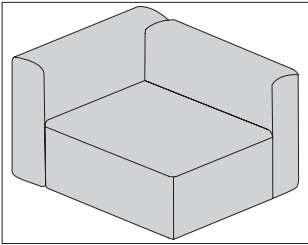
| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| MAGS1961 A |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| MAGS1961 04 \$2693 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0 |
| Step 4. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$600 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$750 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1500 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2400 |

Mags Lounge Seating Wide
Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS1

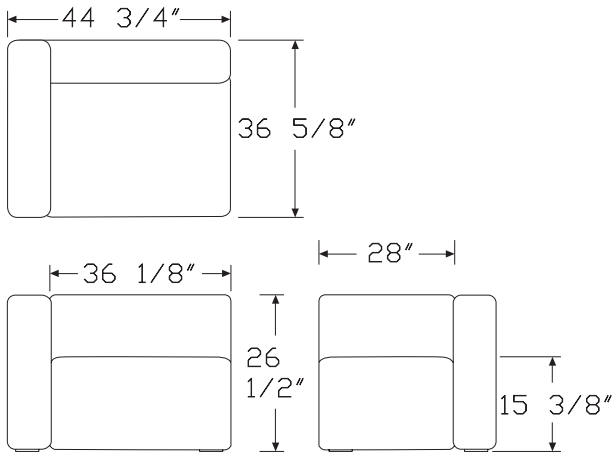


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1962 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1962 04 \$2693

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$600

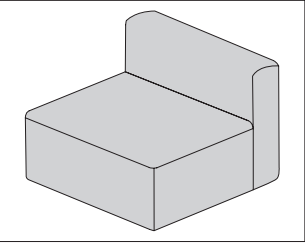
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$750

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1500

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2400

Mags Lounge Seating Wide
Straight Unit, Middle

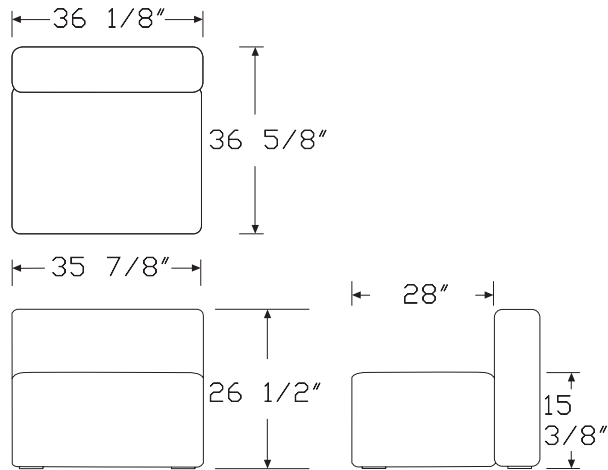
MAGS1



Product Information

Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
MAGS1963 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1963 04 \$1784

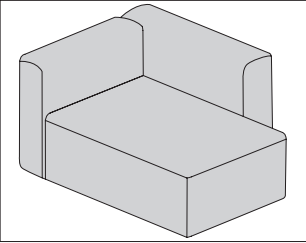
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$596
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$895
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1366

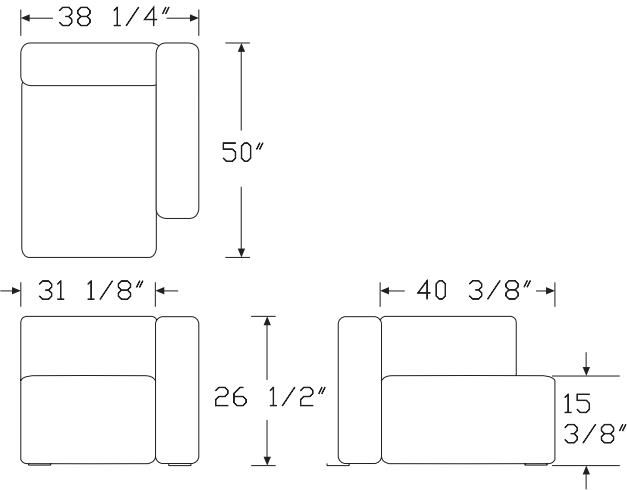
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow

Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End

MAGS8



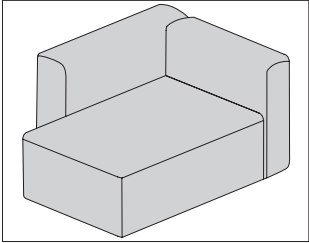
| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| MAGS8161 A |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| MAGS8161 04 \$3143 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0 |
| Step 4. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208 |

Mags Lounge Seating Narrow
Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left
End

MAGS8

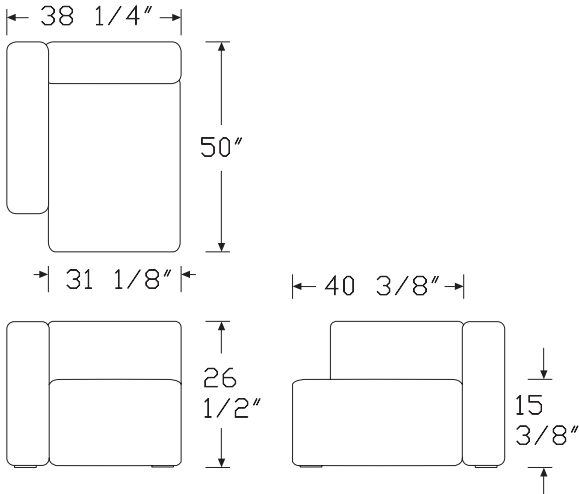


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS8162 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS8162 04\$3143

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

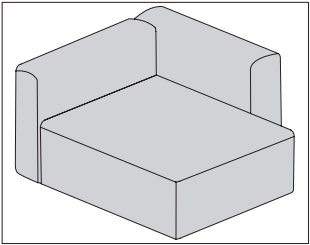
Price Category (HAY) 2+\$450

Price Category (HAY) 3+\$901

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$1351

Price Category (HAY) 5+\$2208

Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short MAGS8
Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End

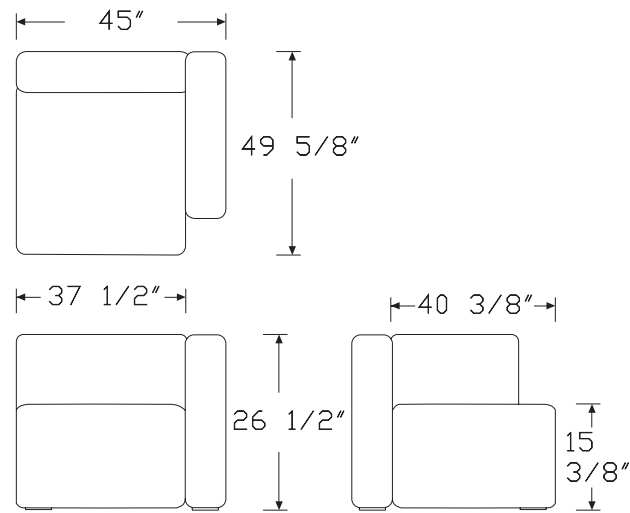


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS8261 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS8261 04 \$3143

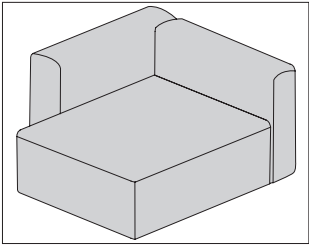
Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

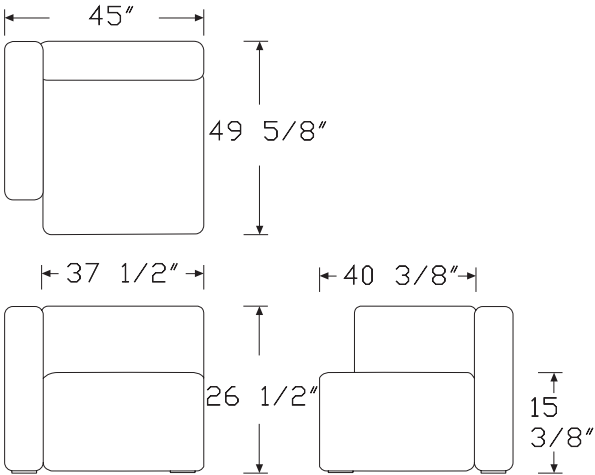
Step 4. Fabric

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$450 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$901 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$1351 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$2208 |

Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short MAGS8
Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End



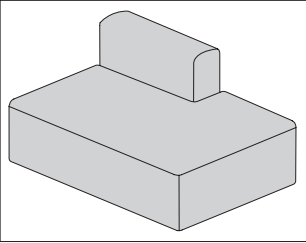
| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| MAGS8262 A |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| MAGS8262 04 \$3143 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0 |
| Step 4. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208 |

Mags Lounge Seating Lounge
Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS9

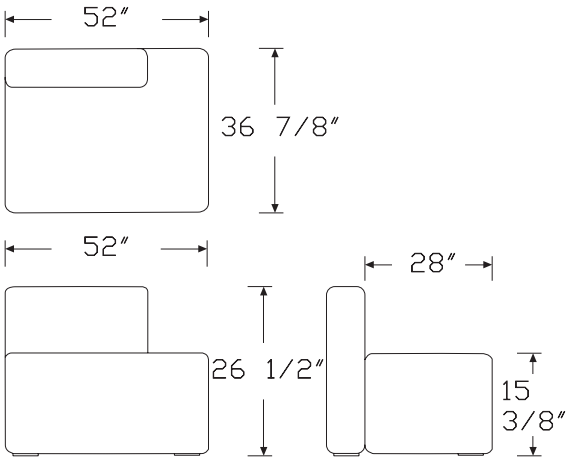


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS9302 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS9302 04 \$2993

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450

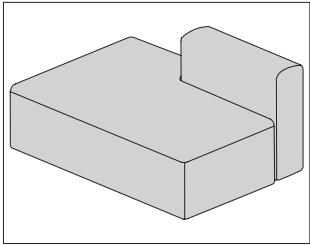
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$900

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351

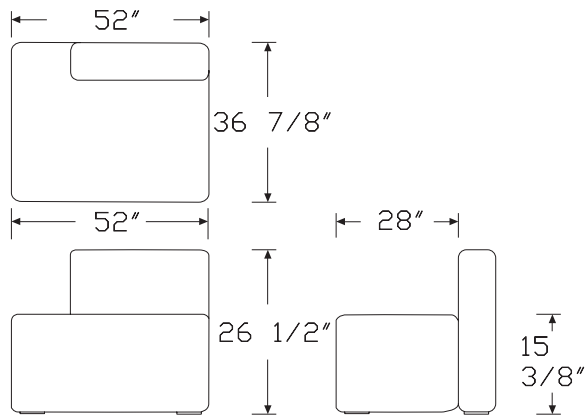
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1851

Mags Lounge Seating Lounge
Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS9

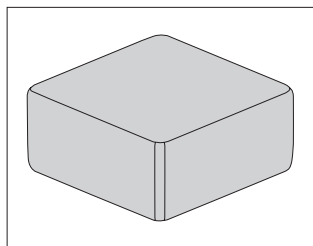


| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| MAGS9301 A |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| MAGS9301 04 \$2993 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0 |
| Step 4. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$900 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1851 |

Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, MAGS0
Extra Small

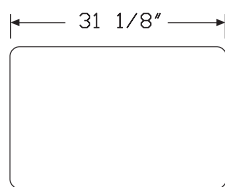
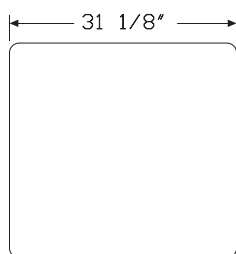


Product Information

Description

This extra small ottoman has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS01 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------|--------|
| MAGS01 04 | \$1187 |
|-----------|--------|

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------|---|------|
| BSP | black stained pinewood | A | +\$0 |
|------------|------------------------|---|------|

Step 4. Fabric

| | |
|------------------------|-------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | + \$0 |
|------------------------|-------|

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$203 |
|------------------------|--------|

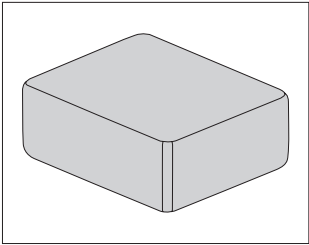
| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$596 |
|------------------------|--------|

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | + \$703 |
|------------------------|---------|

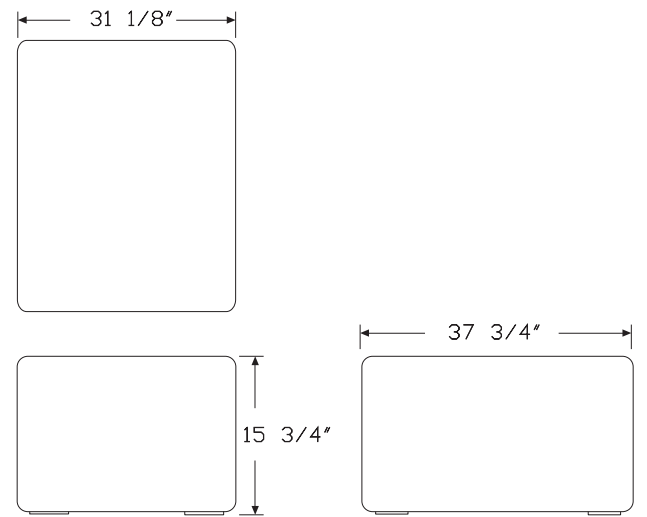
| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$1103 |
|------------------------|---------|

Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small

MAGS0

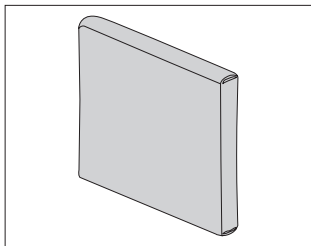


| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This small ottoman has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| MAGS02 <input type="text" value="A"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered <input type="text" value="A"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| MAGS02 04 \$1485 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BSP black stained pinewood <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0 |
| Step 4. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$299 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$597 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$746 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1103 |

Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Narrow MAGS9

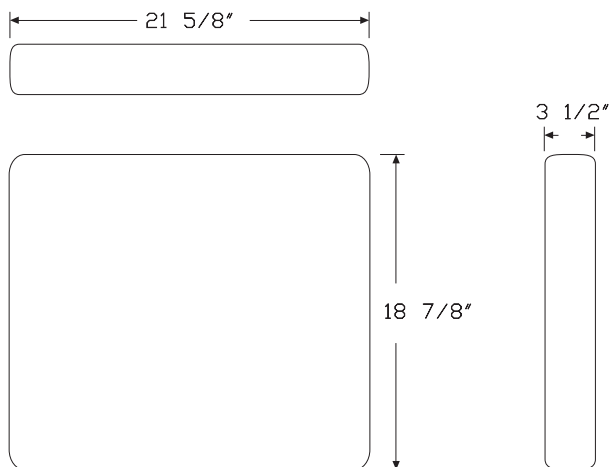


Product Information

Description

This square cushion is made of durable, high-density foam covered with down padding. It is available in a wide range of high quality upholstery options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS9 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

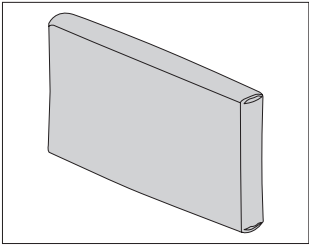
| | |
|----------|-------|
| MAGS9 04 | \$291 |
|----------|-------|

Step 3. Fabric

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$74 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$224 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$298 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$547 |

Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Wide

MAGS1

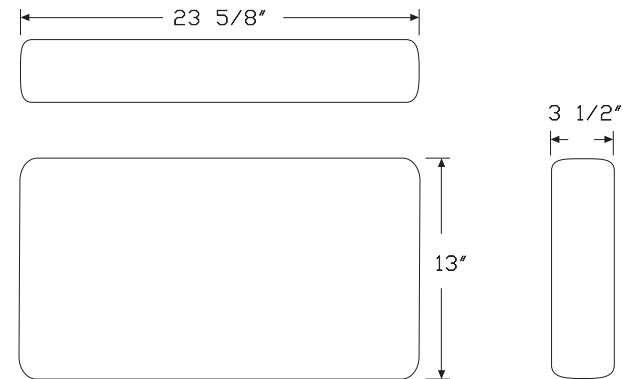


Product Information

Description

This rectangular cushion is made of durable, high-density foam covered in a wide range of high quality upholstery options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS10 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS10 04\$291

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$74

Price Category (HAY) 3+\$224

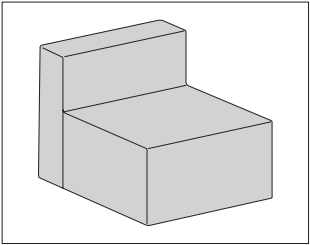
Price Category (HAY) 4+\$298

Price Category (HAY) 5+\$547

Mags Soft Lounge Seating

Narrow Straight Unit, Middle

MAGSS

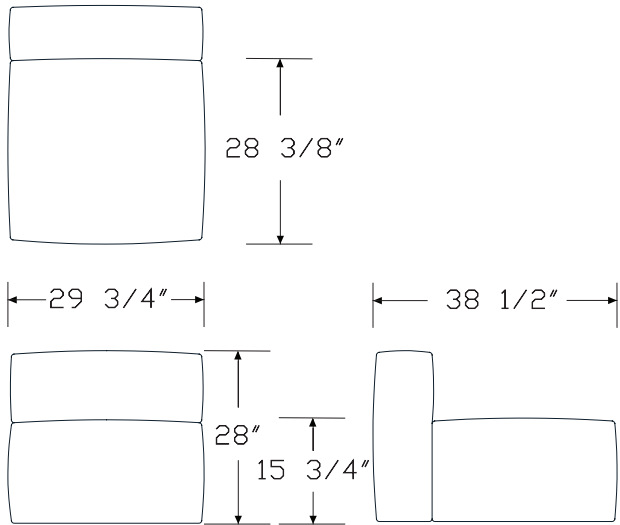


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



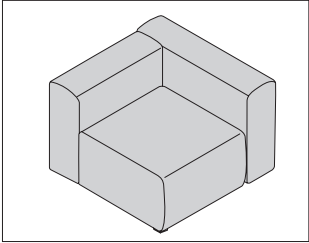
Specification Information

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Step 1. | |
| MAGSS1063 | A |
| Step 2. Material Selection | |
| 04 | fully upholstered, non-quilted A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | |
| MAGSS1063 04 | \$1634 |
| Step 3. Base Finish | |
| BSP | black stained pinewood A+\$0 |
| Step 4. Stitching Finish | |
| BKS | black stitching A+\$0 |
| DGS | dark grey stitching A+\$0 |
| LGS | light grey stitching A+\$0 |
| WHS | white stitching A+\$0 |
| BGS | beige stitching A+\$0 |
| Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$299 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$746 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$896 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$1200 |

Mags Soft Lounge Seating

Narrow Straight Unit, Right End

MAGSS

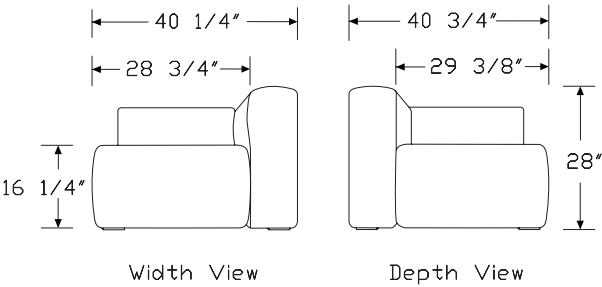


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1061 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1061 04\$2530

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A+\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BGS beige stitching A+\$0

BKS black stitching A+\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A+\$0

LGS light grey stitching A+\$0

WHS white stitching A+\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$313

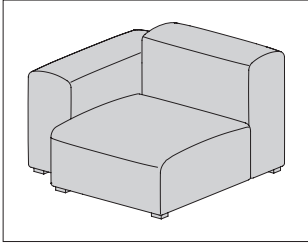
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$913

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$1213

Price Category (HAY) 5+\$2013

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End

MAGSS

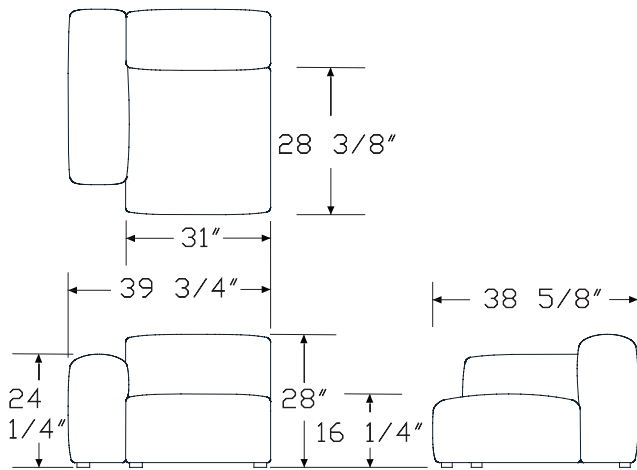


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1064 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1064 04 \$2530

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$313

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$913

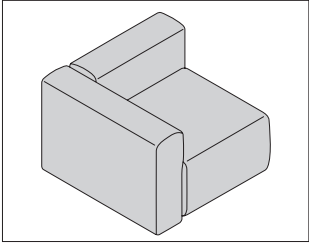
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1213

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2013

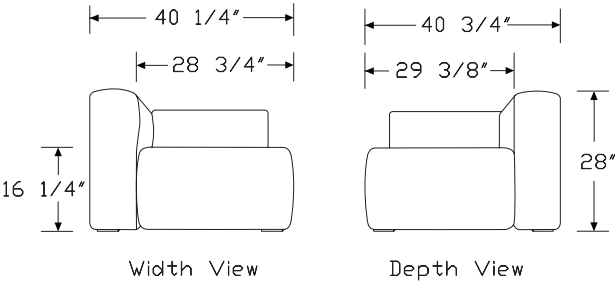
Mags Soft Lounge Seating

Narrow Straight Unit, Left End

MAGSS



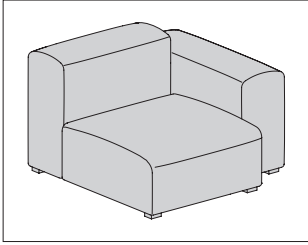
| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| MAGSS1062 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| MAGSS1062 04 \$2530 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 4. Stitching Finish |
| BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$313 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$913 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1213 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2013 |

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End

MAGSS

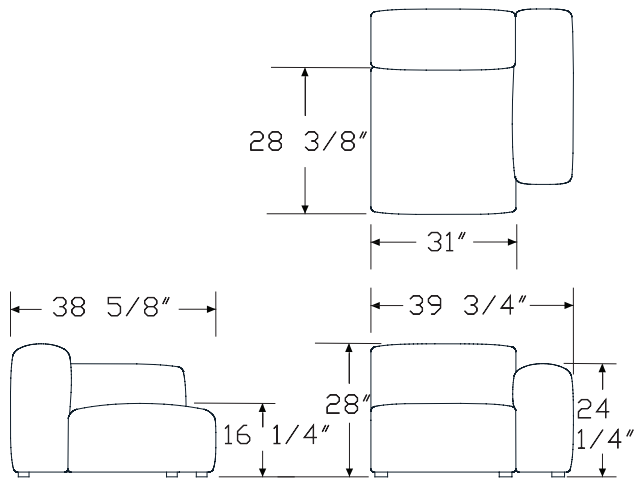


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1065 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1065 04 \$2530

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

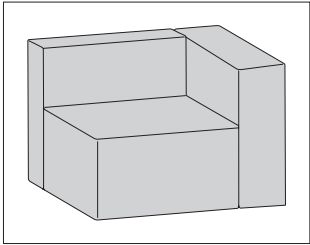
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$313

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$913

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1213

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2013

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner MAGSS
Unit, Right End

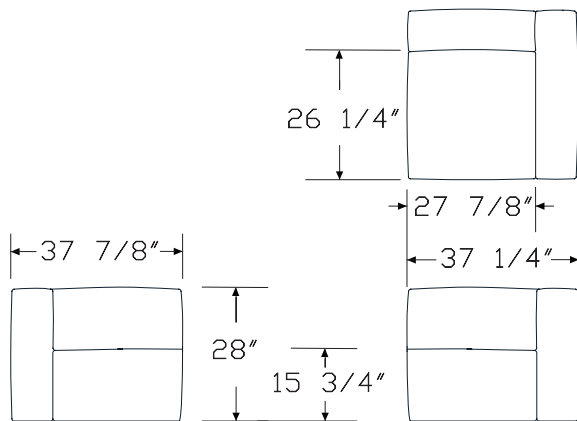


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1861 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1861 04 \$2530

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching ☐ +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching ☐ +\$0

LGS light grey stitching ☐ +\$0

WHS white stitching ☐ +\$0

BGS beige stitching ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

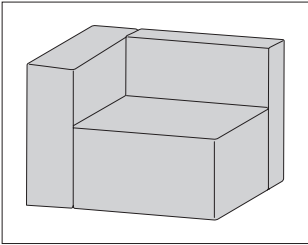
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$313

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$913

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1213

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2013

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner MAGSS
Unit, Left End

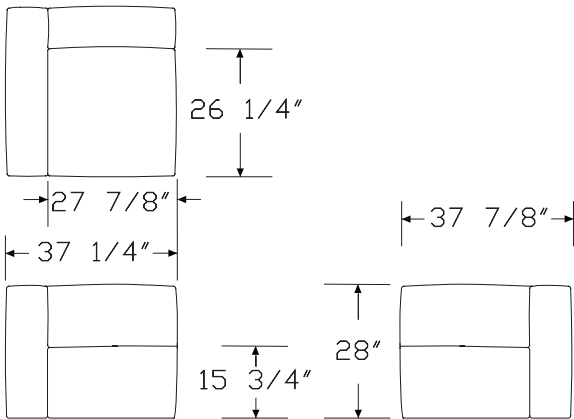


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1862 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1862 04 \$2530

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$313

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$913

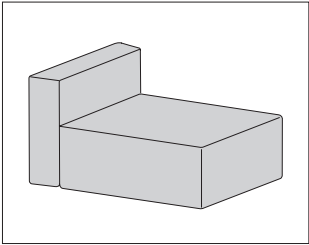
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1213

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2013

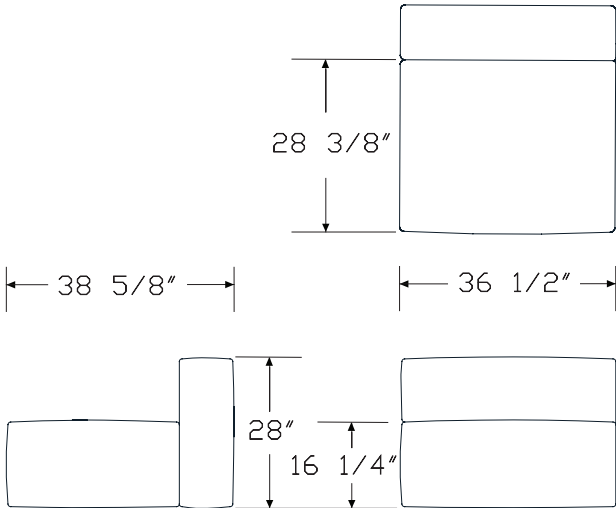
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide

MAGSS

Straight Unit, Middle



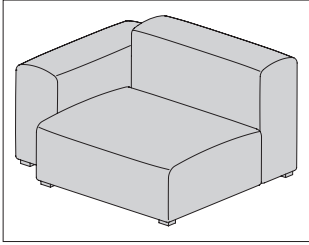
| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| MAGSS1963 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| MAGSS1963 04 \$1784 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 4. Stitching Finish |
| BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$596 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$895 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1366 |

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End

MAGSS

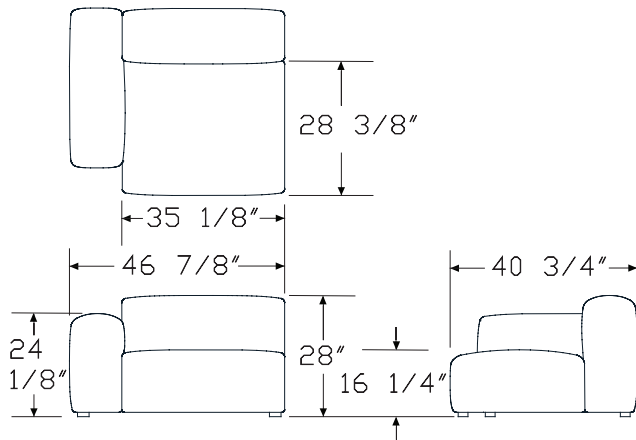


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1964 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1964 04 \$2693

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$600

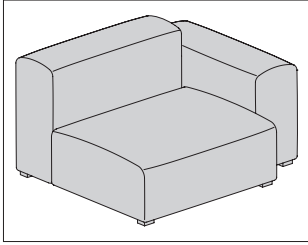
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$750

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1500

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2400

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End

MAGSS

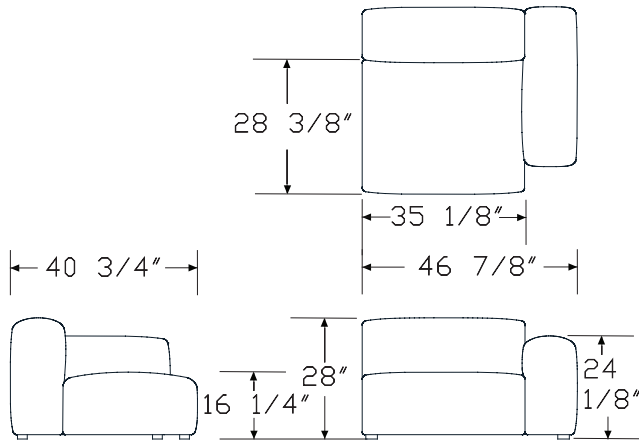


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1965 [A]

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1965 04 \$2693

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood [A] +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching [A] +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching [A] +\$0

LGS light grey stitching [A] +\$0

WHS white stitching [A] +\$0

BGS beige stitching [A] +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$600

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$750

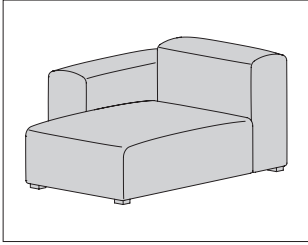
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1500

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2400

Mags Soft Lounge Seating

Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End

MAGSS

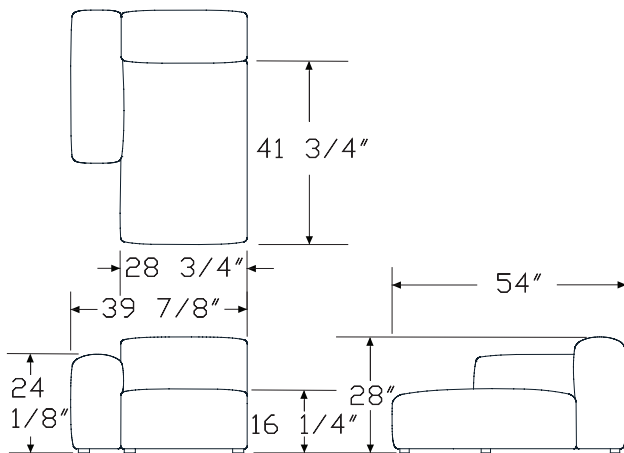


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS8164 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS8164 04 \$3143

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450

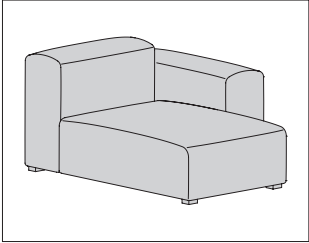
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351

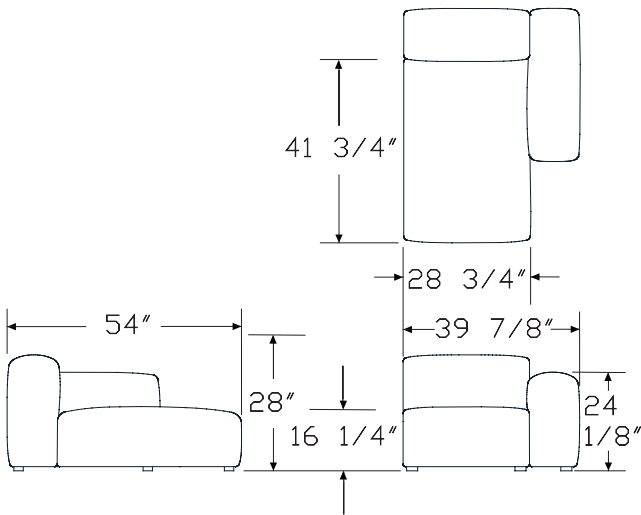
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End

MAGSS



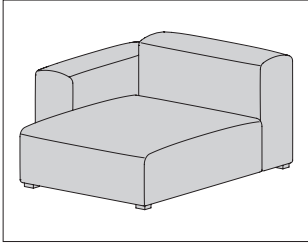
| Product Information |
|---|
| <p>Description</p> <p>This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.</p> |
| <p>Dimensions</p> |



| Specification Information |
|---|
| <p>Step 1.</p> <p>MAGSS8165 A</p> |
| <p>Step 2. Material Selection</p> <p>04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A</p> |
| <p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p>MAGSS8165 04 \$3143</p> |
| <p>Step 3. Base Finish</p> <p>BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0</p> |
| <p>Step 4. Stitching Finish</p> <p>BKS black stitching A +\$0</p> <p>DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0</p> <p>LGS light grey stitching A +\$0</p> <p>WHS white stitching A +\$0</p> <p>BGS beige stitching A +\$0</p> |
| <p>Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208</p> |

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End

MAGSS

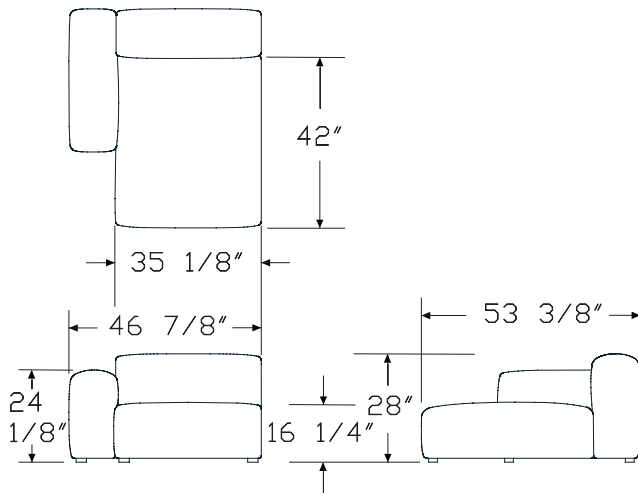


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS8264 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS8264 04 \$3143

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351

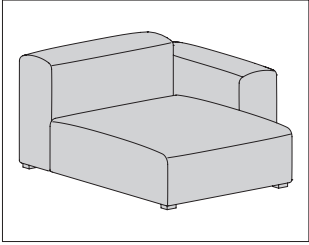
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208

Mags Soft Lounge Seating

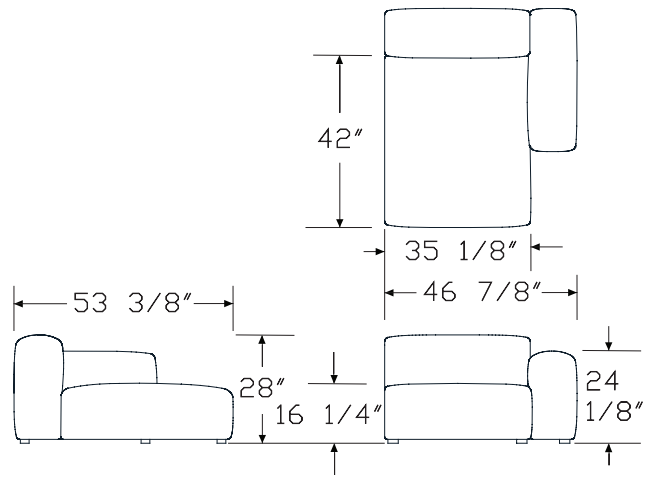
Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit

with Low Armrest, Right End

MAGSS



| Product Information |
|--|
| Description This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood. |
| Dimensions |

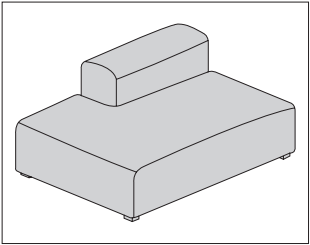


| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. MAGSS8265 A |
| Step 2. Material Selection 04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. MAGSS8265 04 \$3143 |
| Step 3. Base Finish BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0 |
| Step 4. Stitching Finish BKS black stitching A +\$0 DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0 LGS light grey stitching A +\$0 WHS white stitching A +\$0 BGS beige stitching A +\$0 |
| Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208 |

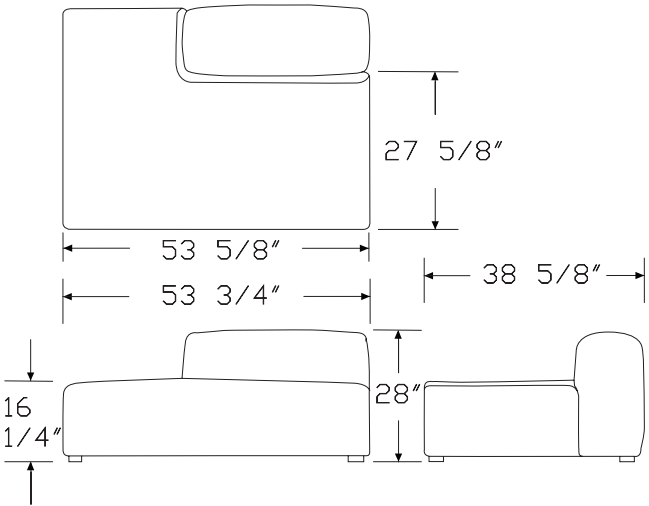
Sofas

Mags Soft Lounge Seating
Lounge Straight Unit, Right End

MAGSS



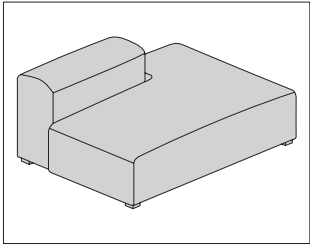
| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood. |
| Dimensions |



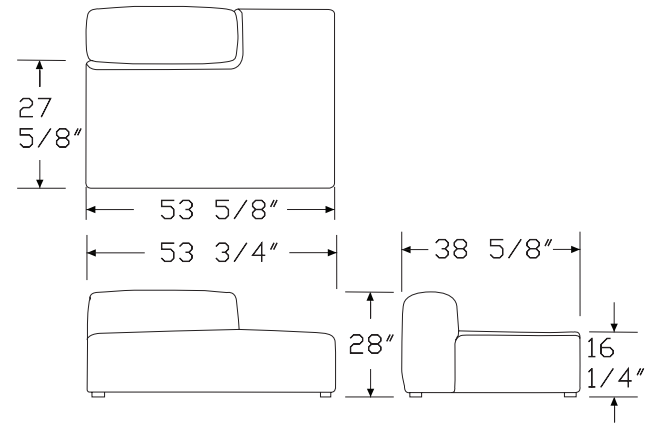
| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| MAGSS9301 A |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| MAGSS9301 04 \$2993 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0 |
| Step 4. Stitching Finish |
| BKS black stitching A +\$0 |
| DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0 |
| LGS light grey stitching A +\$0 |
| WHS white stitching A +\$0 |
| BGS beige stitching A +\$0 |
| Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1851 |

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End

MAGSS



| Product Information |
|--|
| Description This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood. |
| Dimensions |

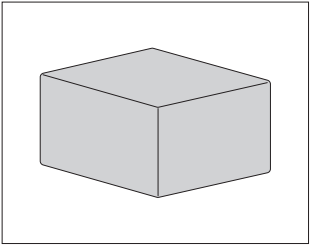


| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. MAGSS9302 A |
| Step 2. Material Selection 04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. MAGSS9302 04 \$2993 |
| Step 3. Base Finish BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0 |
| Step 4. Stitching Finish BKS black stitching A +\$0 DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0 LGS light grey stitching A +\$0 WHS white stitching A +\$0 BGS beige stitching A +\$0 |
| Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1851 |

Sofas

Mags Soft Lounge Seating
Ottoman, Extra Small

MAGSS

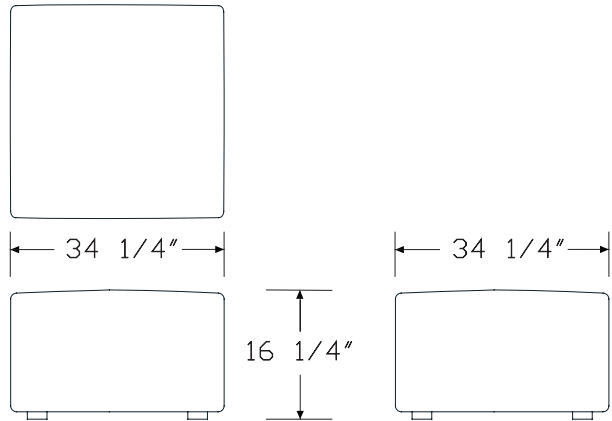


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS01 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS01 04 \$1187

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$203

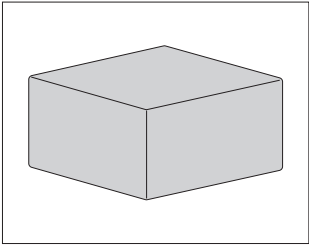
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$596

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$703

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1103

Mags Soft Lounge Seating
Ottoman, Small

MAGSS

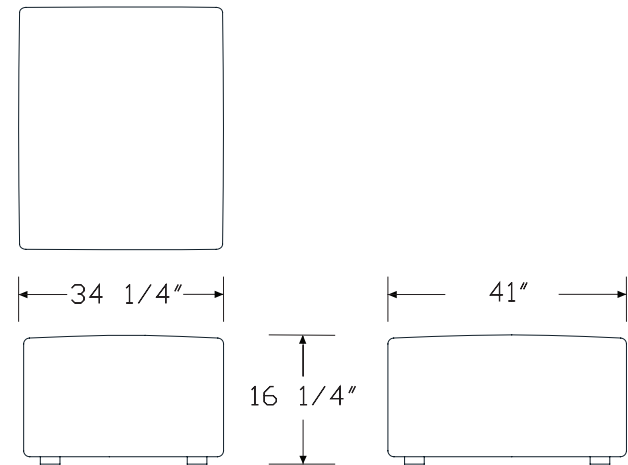


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS02 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS02 04 \$1485

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching ☐ +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching ☐ +\$0

LGS light grey stitching ☐ +\$0

WHS white stitching ☐ +\$0

BGS beige stitching ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$299

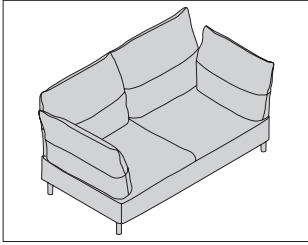
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$597

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$746

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1103

Pandarine Sofa

PAN2A
PAN2L
PAN2N
PAN2R
PAN3A

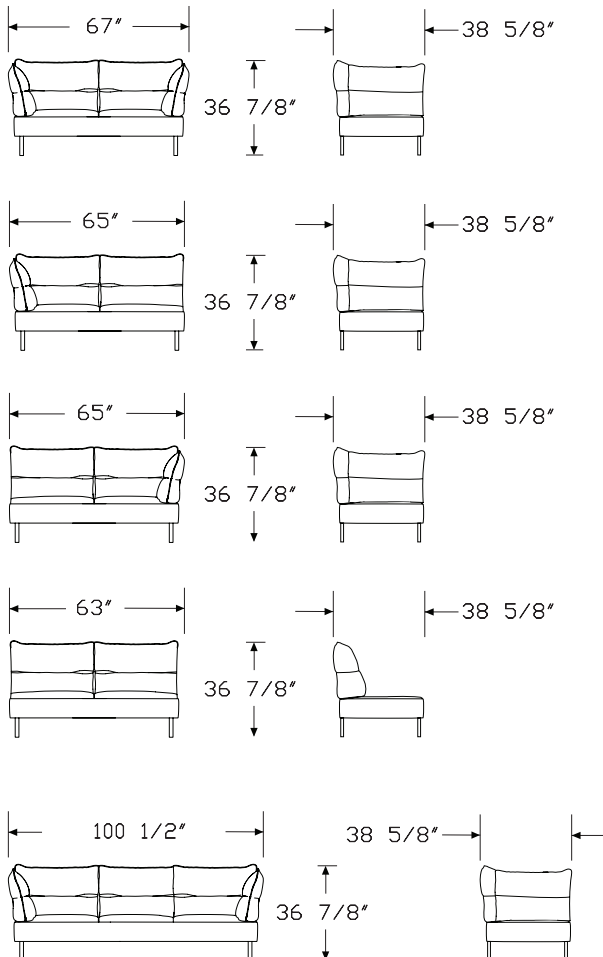


Product Information

Description

This sofa is constructed with Nozag springs, foam and wadding. It comes in 2-seat and 3-seat models with a choice of armrest style and position.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PAN ☐ A

Step 2. Configuration

2A 2 seater sofa, with arms ☐ A

2R 2 seater sofa, arm right, armless left ☐ A

2L 2 seater sofa, arm left, armless right ☐ A

2N 2 seater sofa, armless ☐ A

3A 3 seater sofa, with arms ☐ A

Step 3. Arm Option

For 2 seater sofa, with arms (2A), 2 seater sofa, arm right, armless left (2R), 2 seater sofa, arm left, armless right (2L), or 3 seater sofa, with arms (3A)

C cylindrical armrest ☐ A

R reclining armrest ☐ A

For 2 seater sofa, armless (2N)

N no arms ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|-------|---|--------|
| PAN2A | C | \$6423 |
| | R | \$7267 |
| PAN2R | C | \$5905 |
| | R | \$6294 |
| PAN2L | C | \$5905 |
| | R | \$6294 |
| PAN2N | N | \$5646 |
| PAN3A | C | \$8110 |
| | R | \$9537 |

Step 4. Fabric

For 2 seater sofa, with arms (2A), 2 seater sofa, arm right, armless left (2R), 2 seater sofa, arm left, armless right (2L), or 2 seater sofa, armless (2N)

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$310 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$370 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$460 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$550 |

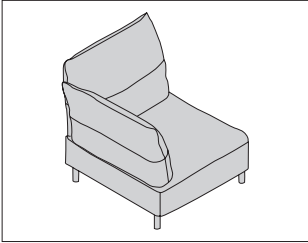
Pandarine Sofa *continued*

For 3 seater sofa, with arms (3A)

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$410 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$470 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$560 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$550 |

Step 5. Base Finish

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| WOK | oiled oak | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$175 |
| OWW | oiled walnut | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$350 |



Product Information

Description

This corner unit is constructed with Nozag springs, foam and wadding.

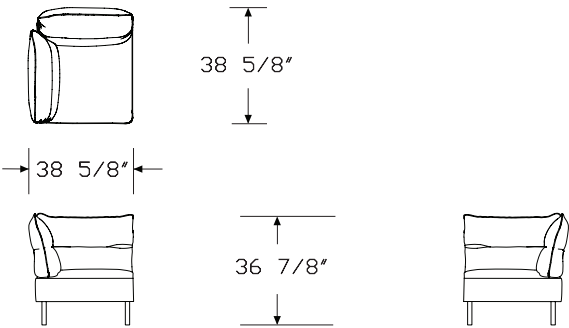
Notes

To create a Pandarine Corner Sectional, corner unit should be combined with two 2-seat right or left arm option units.

To create a Corner Sectional with Chaise, corner unit should be combined with 2-seat armless plus 2-seat right or left arm option unit plus chaise unit.

To create a Double Corner Sectional, 2 corner units should be combined with 2-seat armless plus two 2-seat right or left arm option units.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PAN ☐

Step 2. Configuration

4 corner ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PAN4 \$5386

Step 4. Fabric

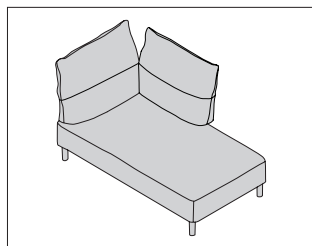
| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$310 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$370 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$460 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$550 |

Step 5. Base Finish

| | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WOK | oiled oak | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$175 |
| OWW | oiled walnut | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$350 |

Pandarine Chaise

PAN5L
PAN5R



Product Information

Description

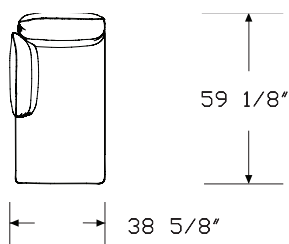
This chaise is constructed with Nozag springs, foam and wadding. It has a choice of armrest style and position.

Notes

To create a Pandarine Sectional, chaise unit should be combined with a 2-seat right or left arm option unit.

To create a Pandarine Corner Sectional with Chaise, chaise unit should be combined with 2-seat armless unit plus corner unit plus 2-seat right or left arm option unit.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PAN ☐

Step 2. Configuration

5L chaise, left arm ☐

5R chaise, right arm ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PAN5L \$4542

PAN5R \$4542

Step 3. Arm Option

C cylindrical armrest ☐ +\$844

R reclining armrest ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$310

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$370

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$460

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$550

Step 5. Base Finish

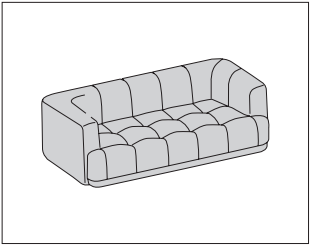
BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

WOK oiled oak ☐ +\$175

OWW oiled walnut ☐ +\$350

Quilton Sofa

QLT2A
QLT2L
QLT2R

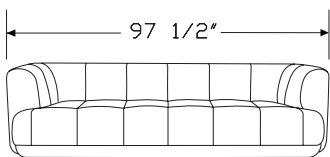


Product Information

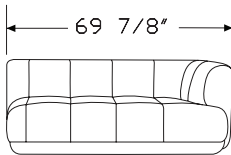
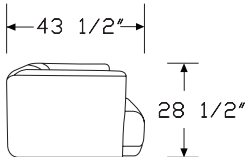
Description

This sofa has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

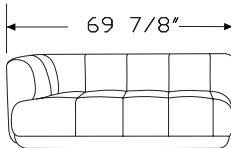
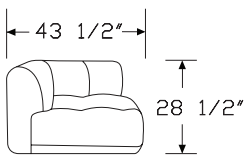
Dimensions



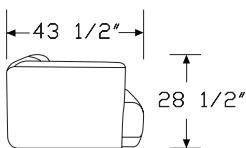
Quilton Sofa



Quilton Sofa - Right Arm



Quilton Sofa - Left Arm



Specification Information

Step 1.

QLT A

Step 2. Configuration

- 2A 2.5 seater sofa, with arms A
- 2R 2 seater sofa, arm right, armless left A
- 2L 2 seater sofa, arm left, armless right A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

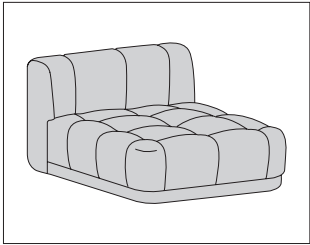
| | |
|-------|--------|
| QLT2A | \$6670 |
| QLT2R | \$4126 |
| QLT2L | \$4126 |

Step 3. Fabric

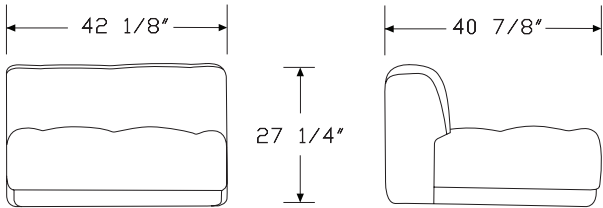
| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$1431 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$1600 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$2200 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$3200 |

Quilton Narrow Middle Unit

QLT4



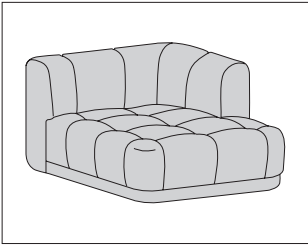
| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles. |
| Notes |
| Not to be used individually. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| QLT <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| Step 2. Configuration |
| 4 Narrow middle unit, armless <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| QLT4 \$2377 |
| Step 3. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$318 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$700 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1100 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1800 |

Quilton Chaise

QLT5L
QLT5R



Product Information

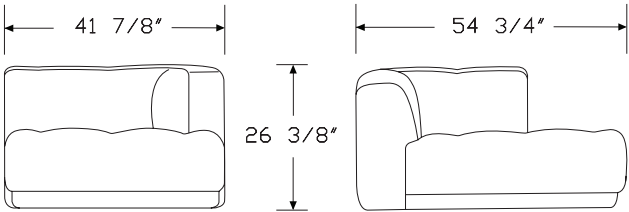
Description

This chaise has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

Notes

Not to be used individually. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

QLT ☐ A

Step 2. Configuration

5L chaise, left arm ☐ A

5R chaise, right arm ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

QLT5L \$3172

QLT5R \$3172

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$795

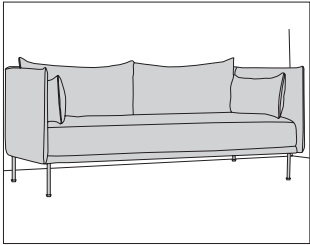
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1000

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1600

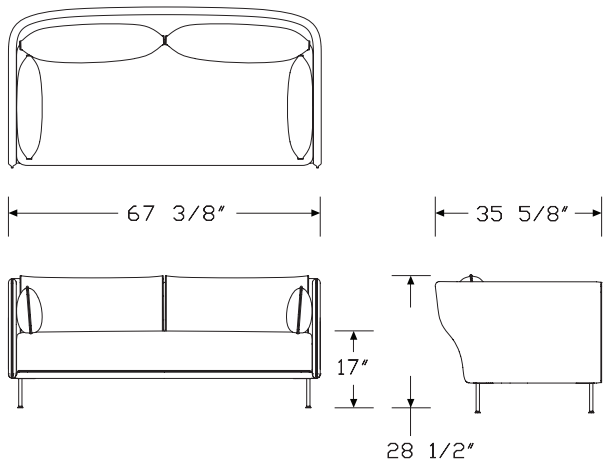
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2600

Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, Low Back

HSS21



| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This upholstered low-back 2-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs in several finishes. |
| Dimensions |

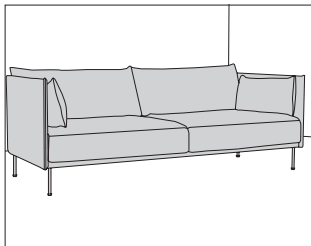


| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| HSS21 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| HSS21 04 \$5904 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$70 |
| Step 4. Glide Option |
| SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 5. Piping Material |
| M matching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 6. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$516 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$537 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$644 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1782 |

Sofas

Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, Low Back

HSS31

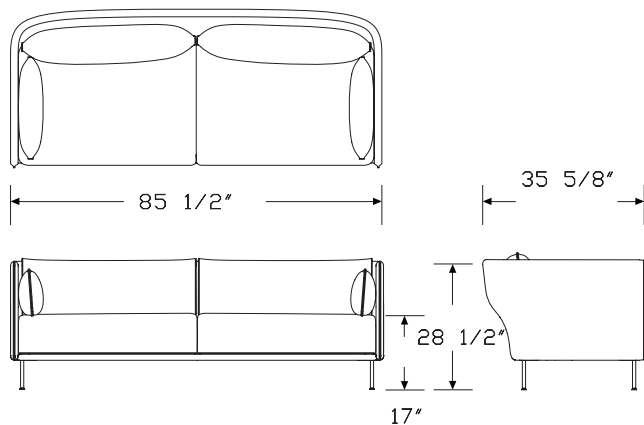


Product Information

Description

This upholstered low-back 3-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs in several finishes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HSS31 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HSS31 04 \$7170

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

CHS chromed steel A +\$70

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Step 5. Piping Material

M matching A +\$0

Step 6. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$621

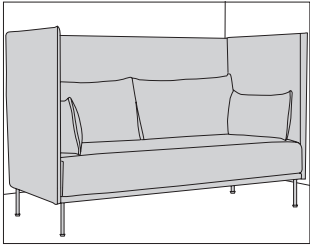
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$647

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$776

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2146

Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, High Back

HSSH2

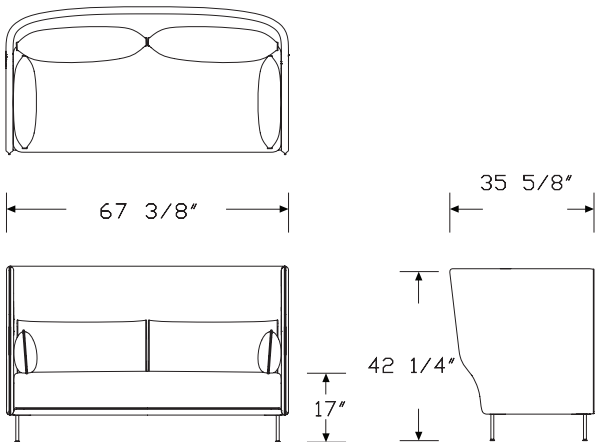


Product Information

Description

This upholstered high-back 2-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs in several finishes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HSSH21 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HSSH21 04 \$8118

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

CHS chromed steel ☐ +\$70

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Piping Material

M matching ☐ +\$0

Step 6. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$779

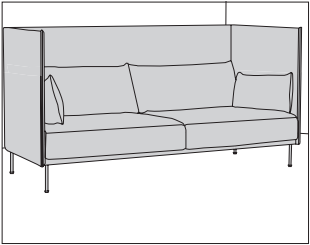
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$811

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$974

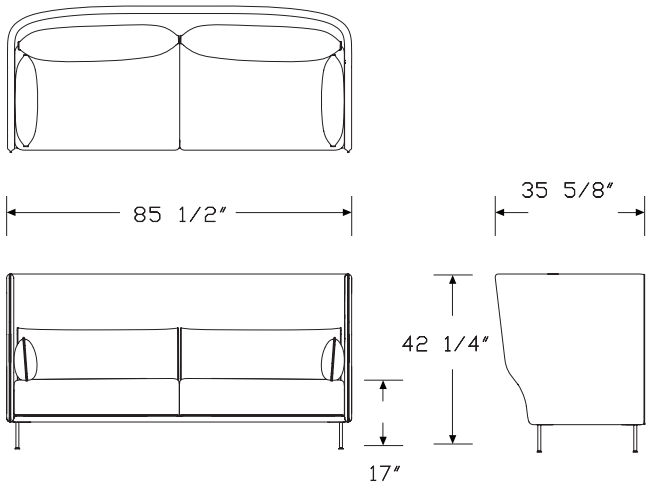
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2693

Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, High Back

HSSH3



| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This upholstered high-back 3-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs in several finishes. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| HSSH31 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| HSSH31 04 \$10333 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$70 |
| Step 4. Glide Option |
| SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 5. Piping Material |
| M matching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 6. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$791 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$824 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$988 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2733 |

About A Chair

About A Chair 100

Benches

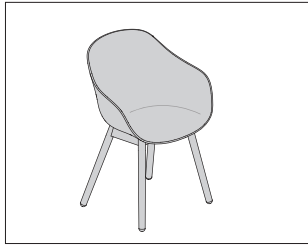
Chairs

Stools



About A Chair 212, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest

AAC21



Product Information

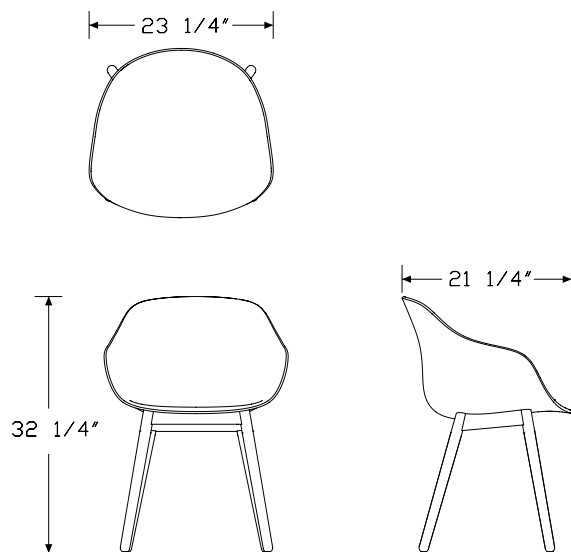
Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC212 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC212 01 \$708

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| RBK | BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCG | CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCL | CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCM | MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDM | DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDY | DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RFG | FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RKK | KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPG | PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPP | PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RRN | RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSK | SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSS | SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RTG | TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RWT | WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RZB | AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

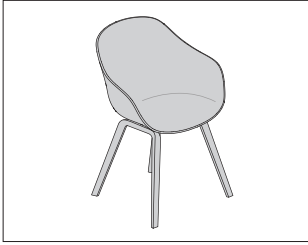
| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BSO | black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WNT | walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$79 |

Step 5. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| FGL | felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$17 |
| SDG | standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

About A Chair 222, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest

AAC22



About A Chair

Product Information

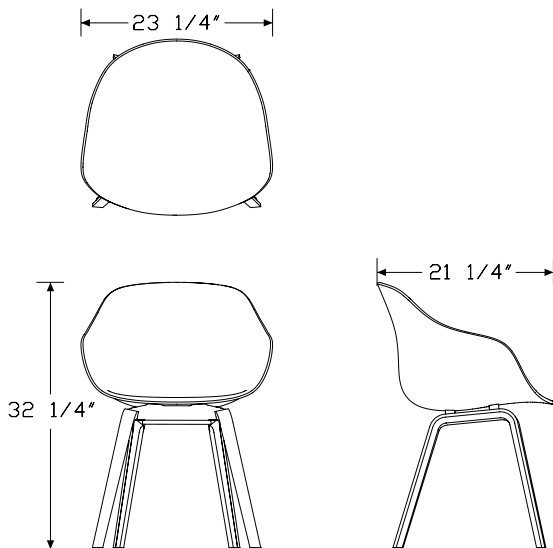
Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes. The 4-leg plywood oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC222 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC222 01 \$708

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| RBK | BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCG | CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCL | CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCM | MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDM | DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDY | DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RFG | FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RKK | KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPG | PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPP | PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RRN | RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSK | SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSS | SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RTG | TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RWT | WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RZB | AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

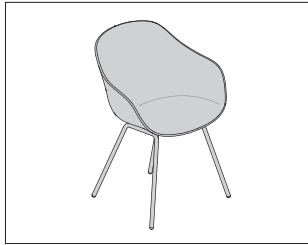
Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|------------|---|-------|
| BOV | black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MOV | matte lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WNT | walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$79 |

Step 5. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| FGL | felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$17 |
| SDG | standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

About A Chair 226, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest AAC22



Product Information

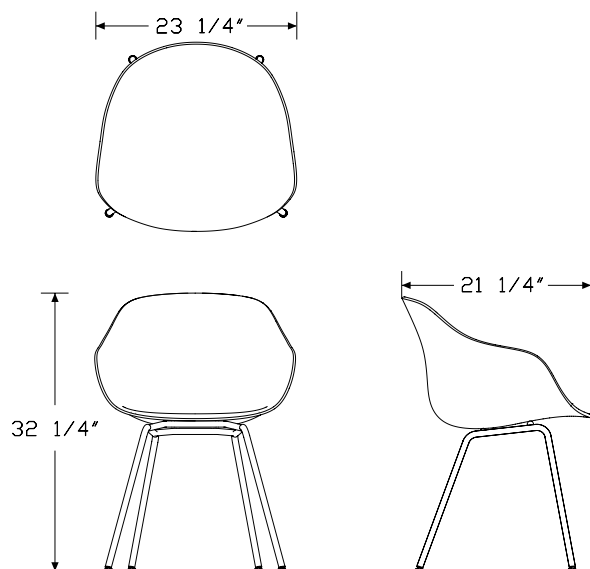
Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes. The 4-leg steel base has 3 finish options and can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC226 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC226 01 \$596

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| RBK | BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCG | CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCL | CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCM | MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDM | DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDY | DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RFG | FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RKK | KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPG | PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPP | PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RRN | RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSK | SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSS | SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RTG | TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RWT | WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RZB | AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

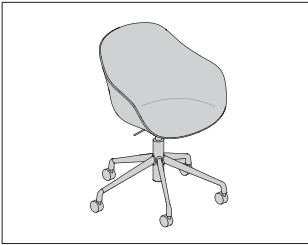
| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$32 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 5. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| FGL | felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$17 |
| SDG | standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

About A Chair 252, 5-Star Swivel, AAC25

Armrest



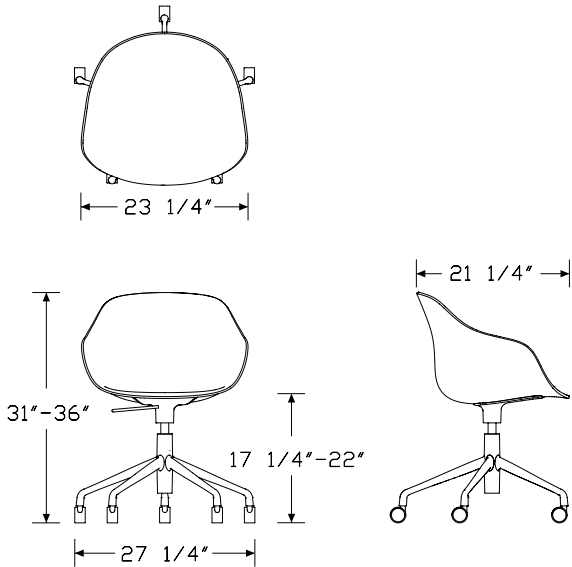
About A Chair

Product Information

Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC252 [A]

Step 2. Material Selection

01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC252 01 \$1105

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|-----|-----------------------|------|
| RBK | BLACK 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RCG | CONCRETE GREY 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RCL | CLAY 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RCM | MELANGE CREAM 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RDM | DUSTY MINT 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RDY | DUSTY BLUE 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RFG | FALL GREEN 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RKK | KHAKI 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RPG | PASTEL GREEN 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RPP | PALE PEACH 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RRN | RAISIN 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RSK | SOFT BRICK 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RSS | SLATE BLUE 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RTG | TEAL GREEN 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RWT | WHITE 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RZB | AZURE BLUE 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|-------|
| BPA | black powder coated aluminum [A] | +\$0 |
| PAL | polished aluminum [A] | +\$80 |
| WPA | white powder coated aluminum [A] | +\$0 |

About A Chair 14, 4-Star Casters, AAC14 Armless

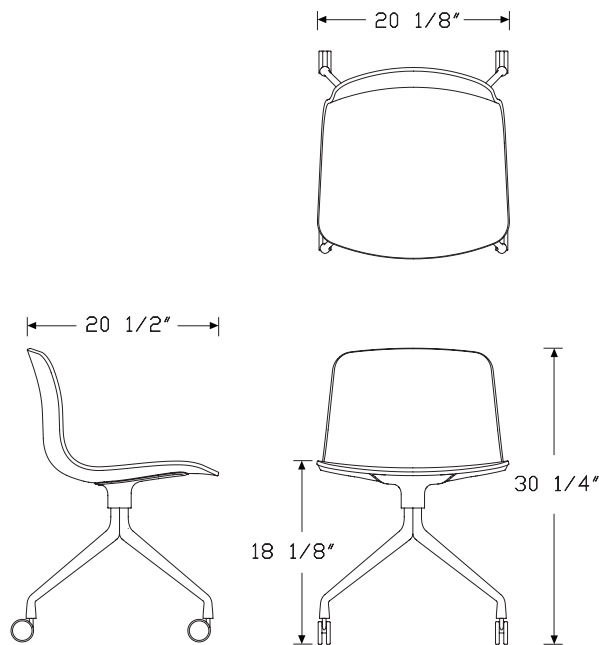


Product Information

Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC14 A

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered A
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery A
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| AAC14 01 | \$800 |
| 02 | \$930 |
| 03 | \$900 |

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| RBK | BLACK 2.0 A | +\$0 |
| RCG | CONCRETE GREY 2.0 A | +\$0 |
| RCL | CLAY 2.0 A | +\$0 |
| RCM | MELANGE CREAM 2.0 A | +\$0 |
| RDM | DUSTY MINT 2.0 A | +\$0 |
| RDY | DUSTY BLUE 2.0 A | +\$0 |
| RFG | FALL GREEN 2.0 A | +\$0 |
| RKK | KHAKI 2.0 A | +\$0 |
| RPG | PASTEL GREEN 2.0 A | +\$0 |
| RPP | PALE PEACH 2.0 A | +\$0 |
| RRN | RAISIN 2.0 A | +\$0 |
| RSK | SOFT BRICK 2.0 A | +\$0 |
| RSS | SLATE BLUE 2.0 A | +\$0 |
| RTG | TEAL GREEN 2.0 A | +\$0 |
| RWT | WHITE 2.0 A | +\$0 |
| RZB | AZURE BLUE 2.0 A | +\$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| PAL | polished aluminum A | +\$0 |
| BPA | black powder coated aluminum A | +\$0 |
| WPA | white powder coated aluminum A | +\$0 |

Step 5. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$84 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$160 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$215 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$315 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$415 |

About A Chair 15, 4-Star Casters, AAC15
Armless, Fully Upholstered



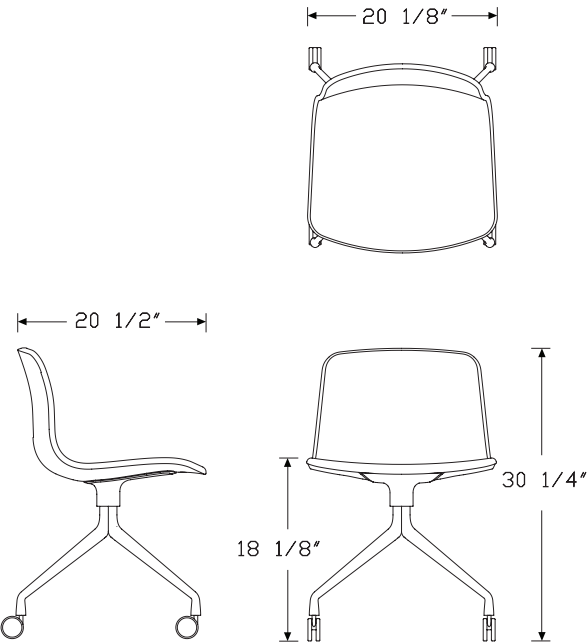
About A Chair

Product Information

Description

This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC15 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC15 04 \$1030

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|------|
| PAL | polished aluminum A | +\$0 |
| BPA | black powder coated aluminum A | +\$0 |
| WPA | white powder coated aluminum A | +\$0 |

Step 4. Fabric

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$100 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$220 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$262 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$520 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$620 |

About A Chair 10, 4-Star Glides, AAC10 Armless



Product Information

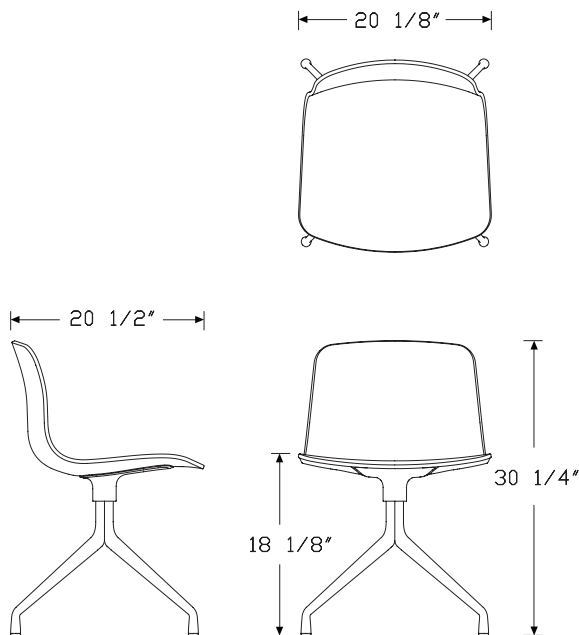
Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. Swivel base is aluminum available polished or in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC10 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| AAC10 01 | \$725 |
| 02 | \$855 |

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| RBK | BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCG | CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCL | CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCM | MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDM | DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDY | DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RFG | FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RKK | KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPG | PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPP | PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RRN | RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSK | SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSS | SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RTG | TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RWT | WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RZB | AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| PAL | polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BPA | black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WPA | white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 5. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FGL | felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$17 |

Step 6. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$84 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$160 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$215 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$315 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$415 |

About A Chair 11, 4-Star Glides, AAC11
Armless, Fully Upholstered



About A Chair

Product Information

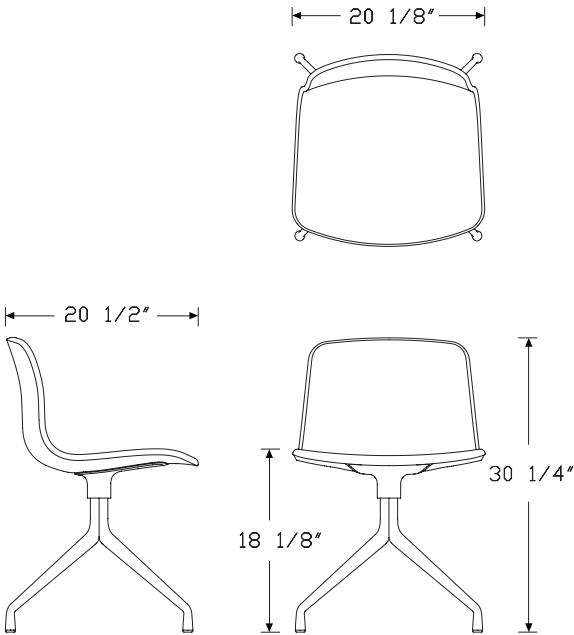
Description

This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. Swivel base is aluminum available polished or in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC11 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC11 04 \$955

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum A +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum A +\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum A +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0
FGL felt glides A +\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$100
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$220
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$262
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$520

About A Chair 50, 5-Star Swivel, Armless AAC50

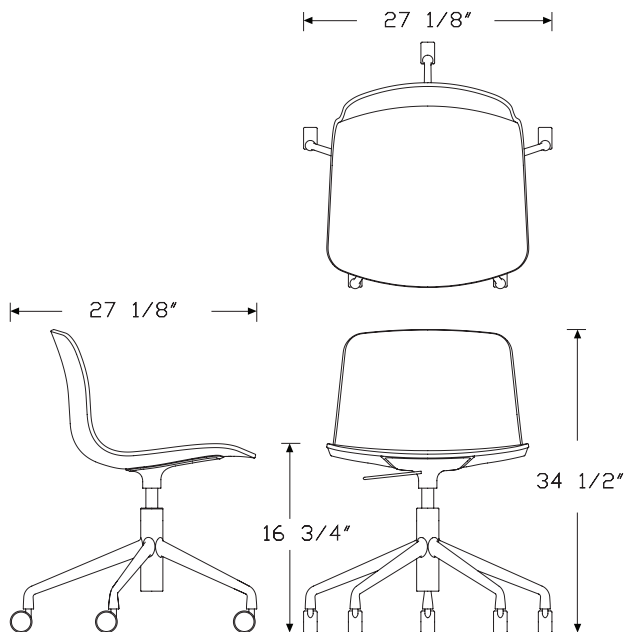


Product Information

Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC50 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|--------|
| AAC50 01 | \$937 |
| 02 | \$1087 |
| 03 | \$1057 |

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | |
|---|------|
| RBK BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCG CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCL CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCM MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDM DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDY DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RFG FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RKK KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPG PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPP PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RRN RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSK SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSS SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RTG TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RWT WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RZB AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

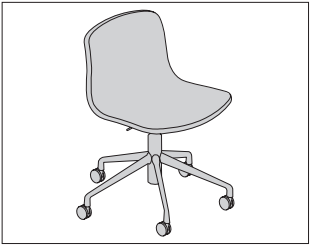
| | |
|--|------|
| PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WPA white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 5. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$84 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$160 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$215 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$315 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$415 |

About A Chair 51, 5-Star Swivel, AAC51
Armless, Fully Upholstered



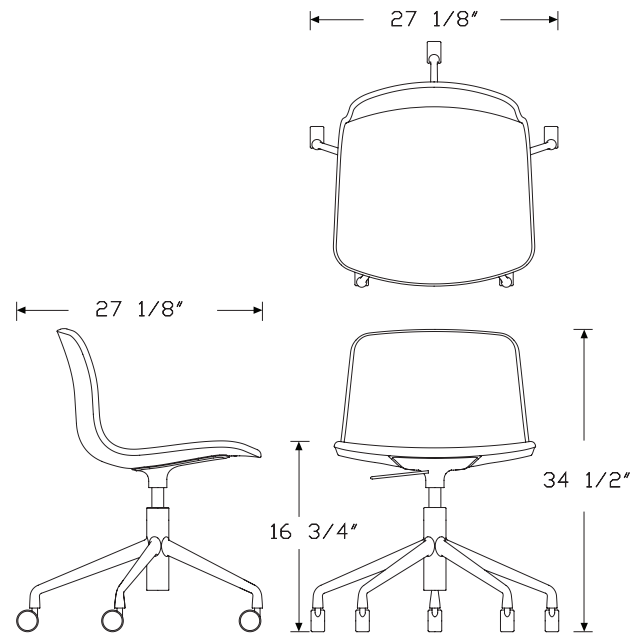
About A Chair

Product Information

Description

This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC51 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC51 04 \$1185

Step 3. Base Finish

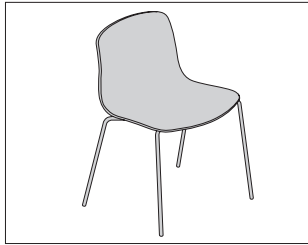
| | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|------|
| PAL | polished aluminum A | +\$0 |
| BPA | black powder coated aluminum A | +\$0 |
| WPA | white powder coated aluminum A | +\$0 |

Step 4. Fabric

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$107 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$207 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$407 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$724 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$824 |

About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless

AAC16



Product Information

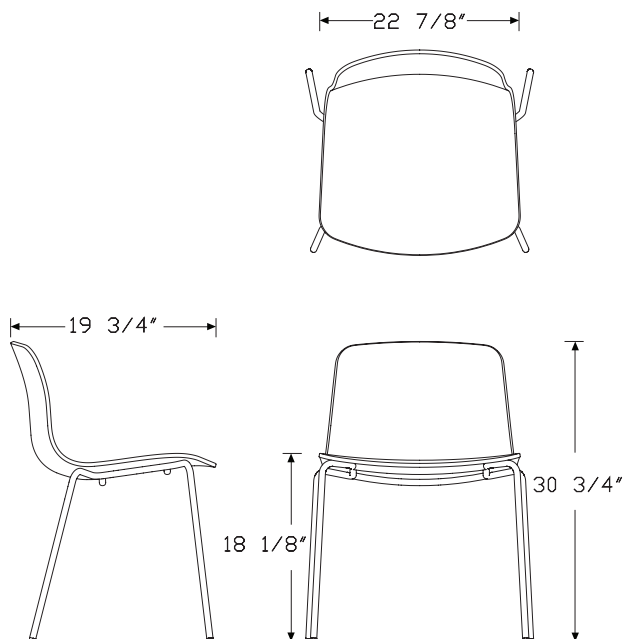
Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 12 high.

Notes

Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC16 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| AAC16 01 | \$488 |
| 02 | \$618 |
| 03 | \$588 |

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| RBK | BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCG | CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCL | CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCM | MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDM | DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDY | DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RFG | FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RKK | KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPG | PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPP | PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RRN | RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSK | SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSS | SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RTG | TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RWT | WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RZB | AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |

Step 5. Glide Option

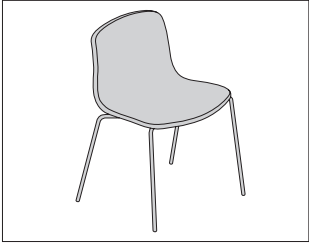
| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FGL | felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$17 |

About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg
Base, Armless *continued*

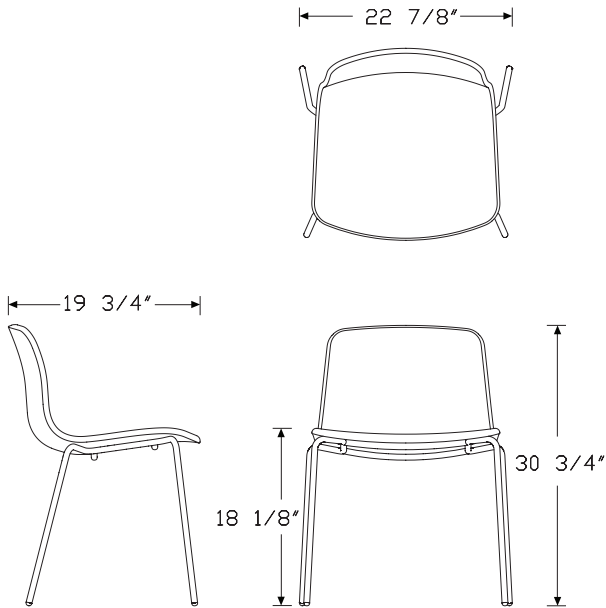
About A Chair

| | |
|--|--------|
| Step 6. Fabric | |
| <i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)</i> | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$84 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$160 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$215 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$315 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$415 |

About A Chair 17, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered AAC17



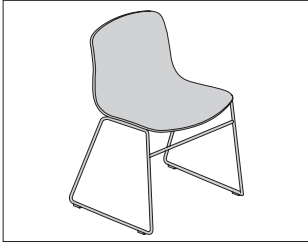
| Product Information |
|--|
| Description This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high. |
| Notes Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended. Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. AAC17 <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| Step 2. Material Selection 04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. AAC17 04 \$718 |
| Step 3. Base Finish BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$75 |
| Step 4. Glide Option SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$17 |
| Step 5. Fabric Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$100 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$220 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$262 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$520 Price Category (HAY) R +\$620 |

About A Chair 08, Sled Base, Armless

AAC08



About A Chair

Product Information

Description

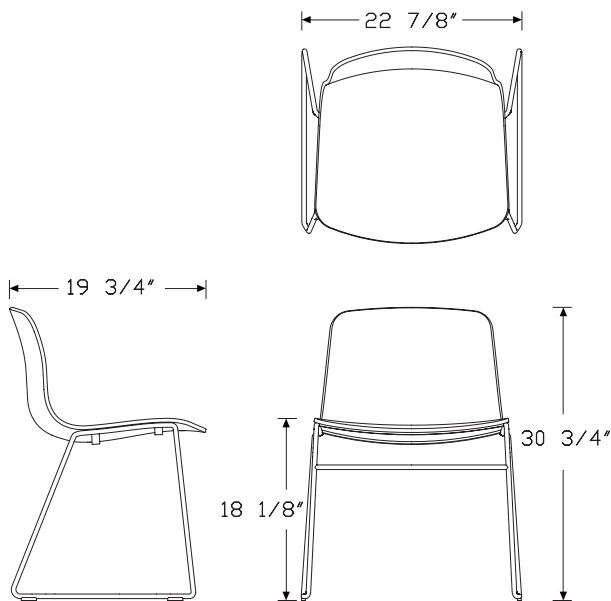
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. Sled base is steel finished in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 8 high.

Notes

Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC08 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| AAC08 01 | \$550 |
| 02 | \$680 |

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| RBK | BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCG | CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCL | CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCM | MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDM | DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDY | DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RFG | FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RKK | KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPG | PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPP | PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RRN | RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSK | SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSS | SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RTG | TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RWT | WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RZB | AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 5. Glide Option

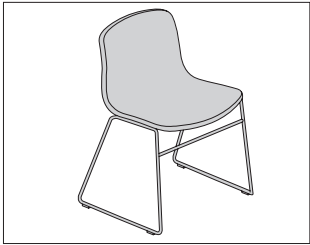
| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FGL | felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$17 |

Step 6. Fabric

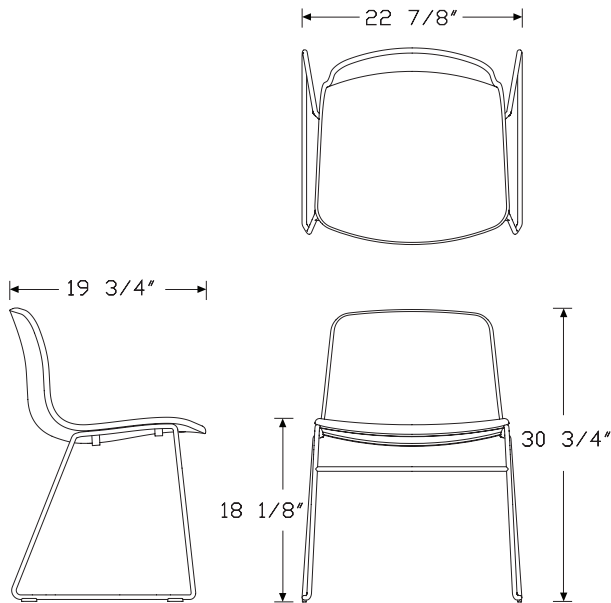
For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$84 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$160 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$215 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$315 |

About A Chair 09, Sled Base,
Armless, Fully Upholstered AAC09



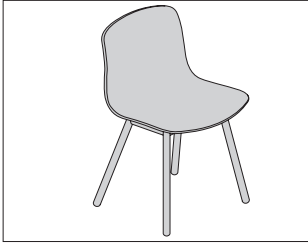
| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. Sled base is steel finished in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 5 high. |
| Notes |
| Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended. |
| Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. |
| Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| AAC09 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| AAC09 04 \$780 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 4. Glide Option |
| SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17 |
| Step 5. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$100 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$220 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$262 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$520 |
| Price Category (HAY) R +\$620 |

About A Chair 12, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless

AAC12



About A Chair

Product Information

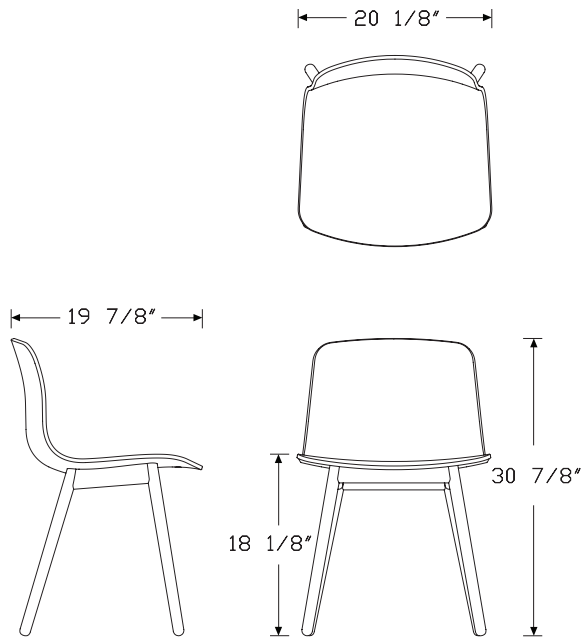
Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC12 [A]

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered [A]
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery [A]
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| AAC12 01 | \$562 |
| 02 | \$692 |
| 03 | \$658 |

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------|------|
| RBK | BLACK 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RCG | CONCRETE GREY 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RCL | CLAY 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RCM | MELANGE CREAM 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RDM | DUSTY MINT 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RDY | DUSTY BLUE 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RFG | FALL GREEN 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RKK | KHAKI 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RPG | PASTEL GREEN 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RPP | PALE PEACH 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RRN | RAISIN 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RSK | SOFT BRICK 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RSS | SLATE BLUE 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RTG | TEAL GREEN 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RWT | WHITE 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RZB | AZURE BLUE 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| BSO | black stained solid oak [A] | +\$0 |
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak [A] | +\$0 |
| WNT | walnut [A] | +\$75 |

Step 5. Glide Option

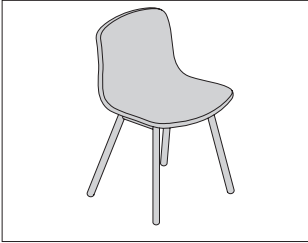
| | | |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| SDG | standard glides [A] | +\$0 |
| FGL | felt glides [A] | +\$17 |

About A Chair 12, Wood 4-Leg
Base, Armless *continued*

| | |
|--|--------|
| Step 6. Fabric | |
| <i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)</i> | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$84 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$160 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$215 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$315 |

About A Chair 13, Wood 4-Leg
Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered

AAC13



About A Chair

Product Information

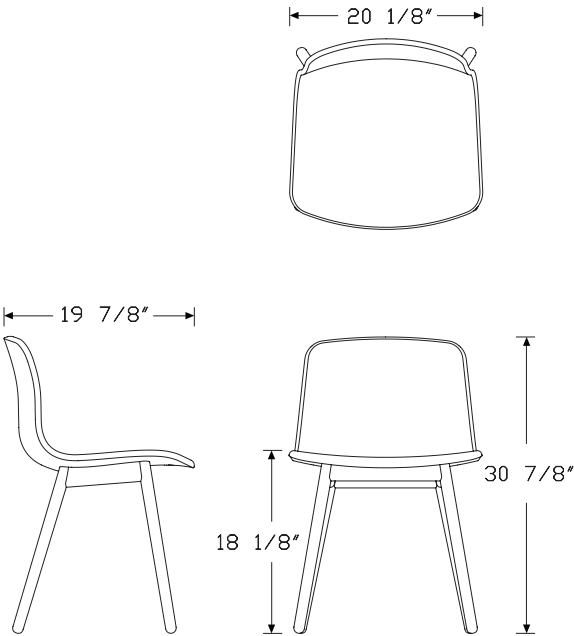
Description

This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC13 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC13 04 \$792

Step 3. Base Finish

BSO black stained solid oak A +\$0
MSO matte lacquered solid oak A +\$0
WNT walnut A +\$75

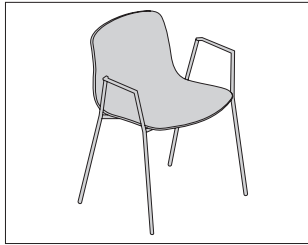
Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0
FGL felt glides A +\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$100
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$220
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$262
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$520
Price Category (HAY) R +\$620

About A Chair 18, - Metal 4-Leg Base, With Arms AAC18



Product Information

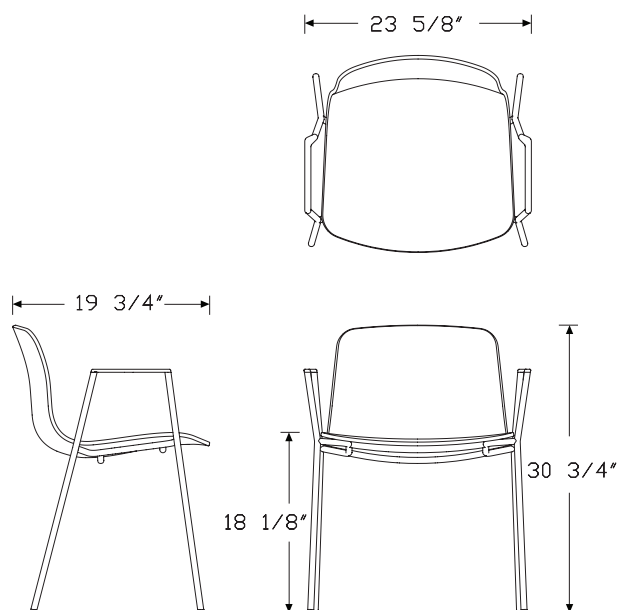
Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 10 high.

Notes

Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC18 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| AAC18 01 | \$700 |
| 02 | \$830 |
| 03 | \$800 |

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| RBK | BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCG | CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCL | CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCM | MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDM | DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDY | DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RFG | FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RKK | KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPG | PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPP | PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RRN | RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSK | SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSS | SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RTG | TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RWT | WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RZB | AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|--------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$168 |

Step 5. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FGL | felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$17 |

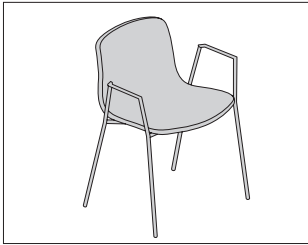
About A Chair 18, - Metal 4-Leg
Base, With Arms *continued*

About A Chair

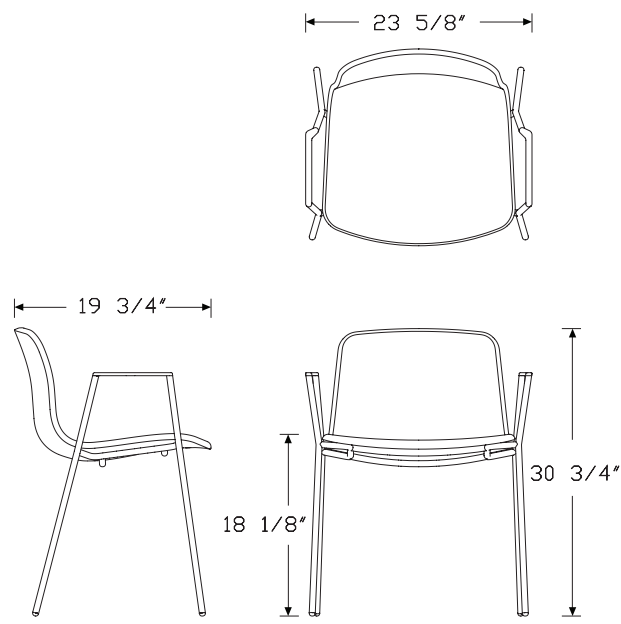
| | |
|--|--------|
| Step 6. Fabric | |
| <i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)</i> | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$84 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$160 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$215 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$315 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$415 |

About A Chair 19, Metal AAC19

4-Leg Base, With Arms, Fully Upholstered



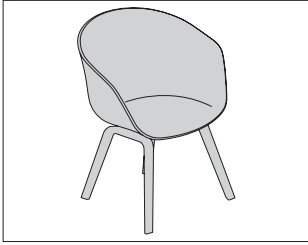
| Product Information |
|--|
| Description This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 5 high. |
| Notes Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended. Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. AAC19 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection 04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. AAC19 04 \$930 |
| Step 3. Base Finish BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$168 |
| Step 4. Glide Option SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17 |
| Step 5. Fabric Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$100 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$220 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$262 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$520 Price Category (HAY) R +\$620 |

About A Chair 42, 4-Leg Low, Molded Wood Base, Armrest

AAC42



About A Chair

Product Information

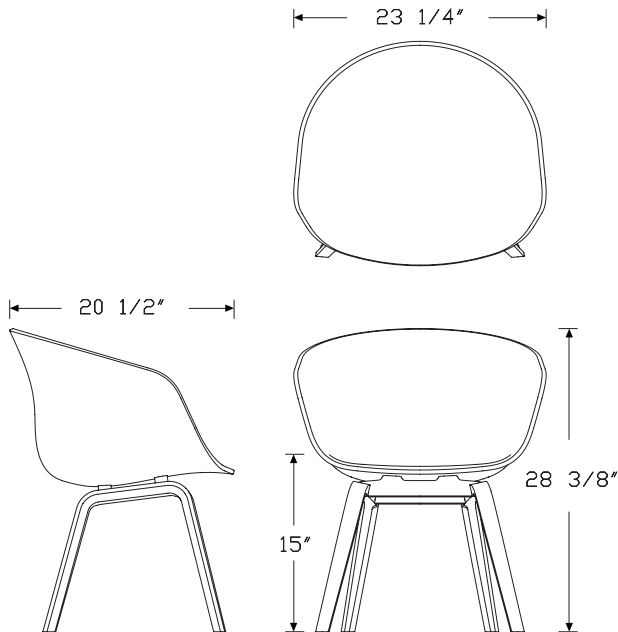
Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC42 [A]

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered [A]
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery [A]
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| AAC42 01 | \$667 |
| 02 | \$817 |
| 06 | \$787 |

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------|------|
| RBK | BLACK 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RCG | CONCRETE GREY 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RCL | CLAY 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RCM | MELANGE CREAM 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RDM | DUSTY MINT 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RDY | DUSTY BLUE 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RFG | FALL GREEN 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RKK | KHAKI 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RPG | PASTEL GREEN 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RPP | PALE PEACH 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RRN | RAISIN 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RSK | SOFT BRICK 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RSS | SLATE BLUE 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RTG | TEAL GREEN 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RWT | WHITE 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |
| RZB | AZURE BLUE 2.0 [A] | +\$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|------|
| BOV | black stained oak veneer [A] | +\$0 |
| MOV | matte lacquered oak veneer [A] | +\$0 |

Step 5. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| SDG | standard glides [A] | +\$0 |
| FGL | felt glides [A] | +\$17 |

About A Chair 42, 4-Leg Low,
Molded Wood Base, Armrest

continued

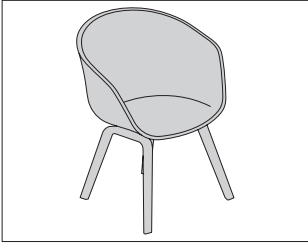
Step 6. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell,
fixed seat cushion (06)*

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$57 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$157 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$297 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$557 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$657 |

About A Chair 43, 4-Leg Low,
Molded Wood Base, Armrest,
Fully Upholstered

AAC43



About A Chair

Product Information

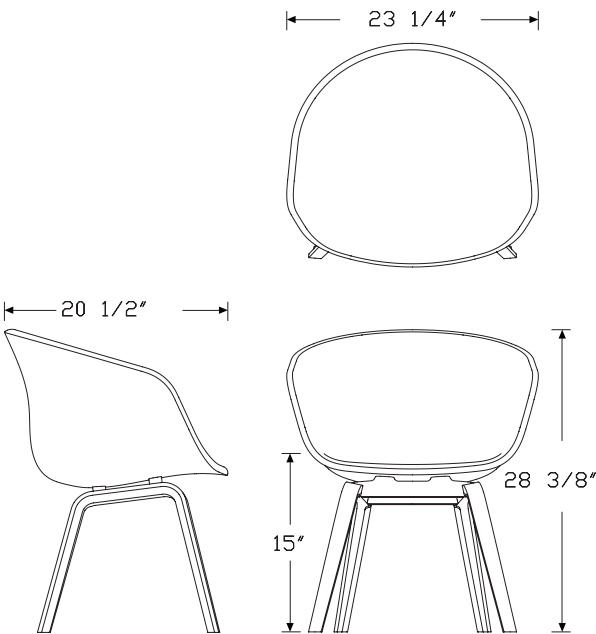
Description

This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC43 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC43 04 \$917

Step 3. Base Finish

BOV black stained oak veneer A +\$0

MOV matte lacquered oak veneer A +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

FGL felt glides A +\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$107

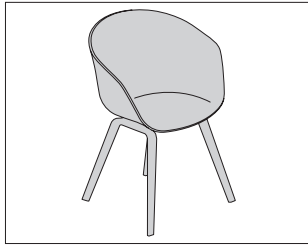
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$207

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$407

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$724

Price Category (HAY) R +\$824

About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest AAC22



Product Information

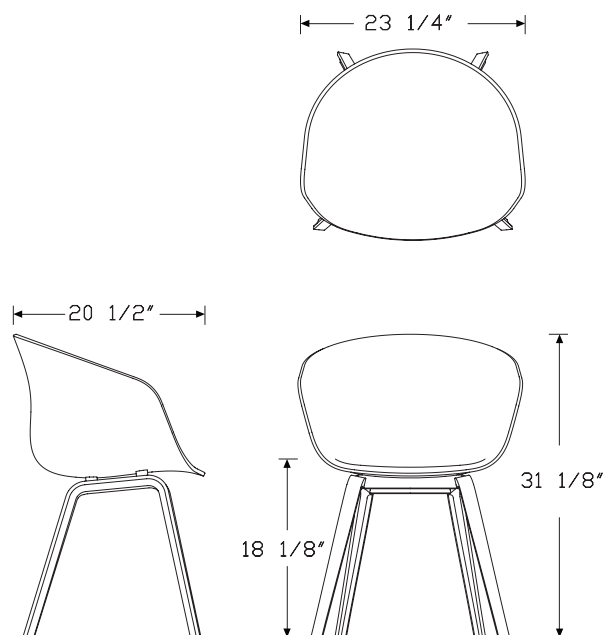
Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC22 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| AAC22 01 | \$667 |
| 02 | \$817 |
| 06 | \$787 |

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| RBK | BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCG | CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCL | CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCM | MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDM | DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDY | DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RFG | FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RKK | KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPG | PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPP | PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RRN | RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSK | SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSS | SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RTG | TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RWT | WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RZB | AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|------------|---|-------|
| BOV | black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MOV | matte lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WNT | walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |

Step 5. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FGL | felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$17 |

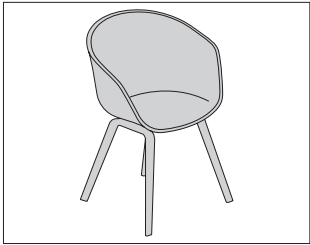
About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded
Wood Base, Armrest *continued*

About A Chair

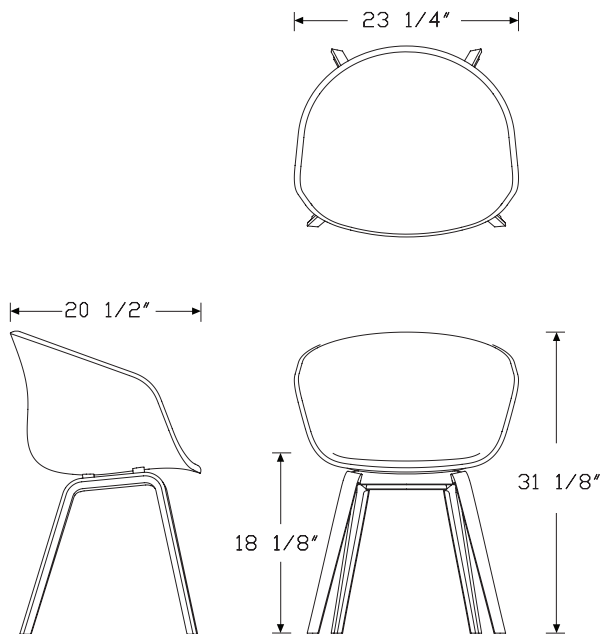
| | |
|---|--------|
| Step 6. Fabric | |
| <i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)</i> | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$57 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$157 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$297 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$557 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$657 |

About A Chair 23, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

AAC23



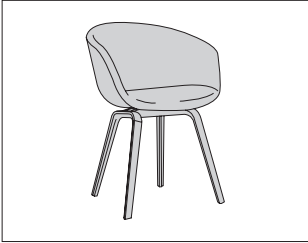
| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides. |
| Notes |
| Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors. |
| Dimensions |



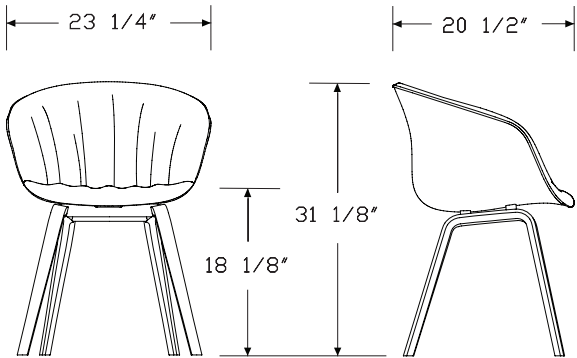
| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| AAC23 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| AAC23 04 \$919 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BOV black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| MOV matte lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75 |
| Step 4. Glide Option |
| SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17 |
| Step 5. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$107 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$207 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$407 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$724 |
| Price Category (HAY) R +\$831 |

About A Chair

About A Chair 23 Soft, 4-Leg,
Molded Wood Base, Armrest,
Fully UpholsteredAAC23



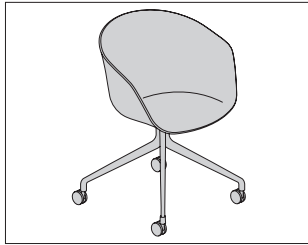
| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This chair with arms has a soft quilted fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides. |
| Notes |
| Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|--------------------------------------|
| Step 1. |
| AAC23S A |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| AAC23S 04\$998 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BOV black stained oak veneer A+\$0 |
| MOV matte lacquered oak veneer A+\$0 |
| WNT walnut A+\$75 |
| Step 4. Glide Option |
| SDG standard glides A+\$0 |
| FGL felt glides A+\$17 |
| Step 5. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2+\$79 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3+\$190 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4+\$339 |
| Price Category (HAY) R+\$1200 |

About A Chair 24, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest

AAC24

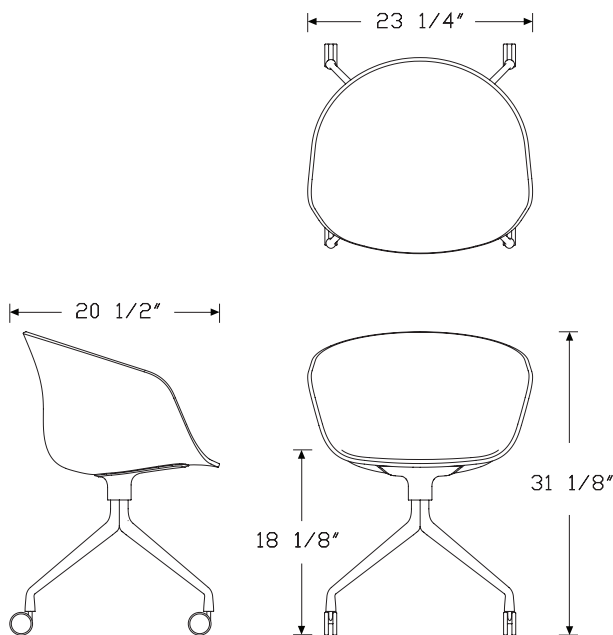


Product Information

Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC24 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| AAC24 01 | \$818 |
| 02 | \$968 |
| 06 | \$938 |

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| RBK | BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCG | CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCL | CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCM | MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDM | DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDY | DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RFG | FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RKK | KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPG | PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPP | PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RRN | RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSK | SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSS | SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RTG | TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RWT | WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RZB | AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| PAL | polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BPA | black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WPA | white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

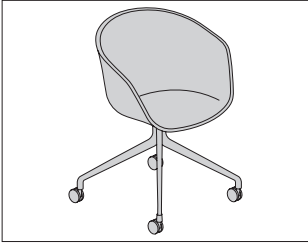
Step 5. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$57 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$157 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$297 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$557 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$657 |

About A Chair 25, 4-Star,
Casters, Armrest, Fully
Upholstered

AAC25

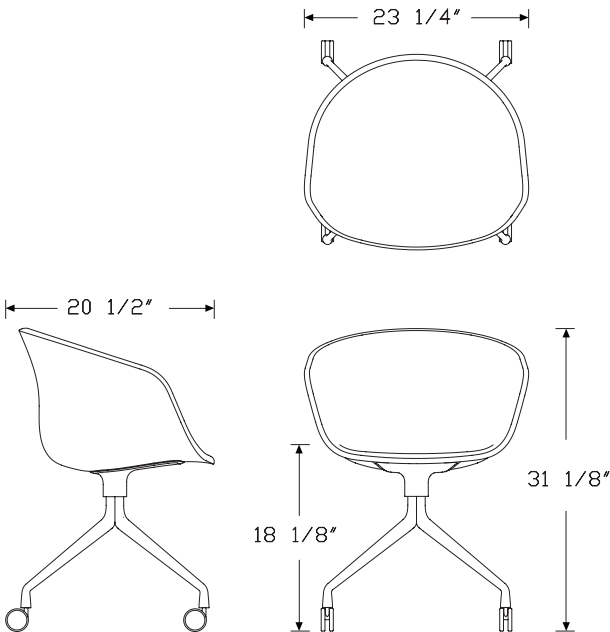


About A Chair

Product Information

Description
This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
AAC25 ☐

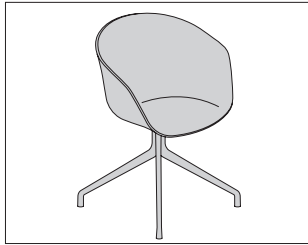
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC25 04 \$1068

Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum ☐ +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum ☐ +\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$107
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$207
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$407
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$724
Price Category (HAY) R +\$824

About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides, AAC20 Armrest



Product Information

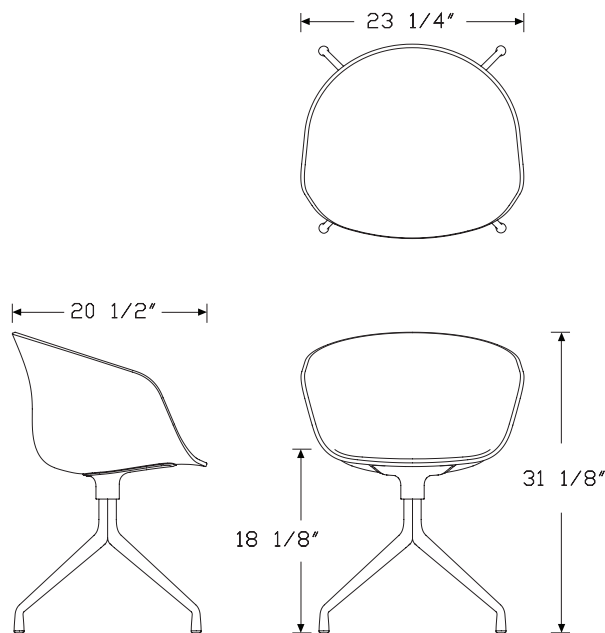
Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC20 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| AAC20 01 | \$825 |
| 02 | \$975 |
| 06 | \$945 |

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| RBK | BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCG | CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCL | CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCM | MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDM | DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDY | DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RFG | FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RKK | KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPG | PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPP | PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RRN | RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSK | SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSS | SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RTG | TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RWT | WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RZB | AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| PAL | polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BPA | black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WPA | white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 5. Glide Option

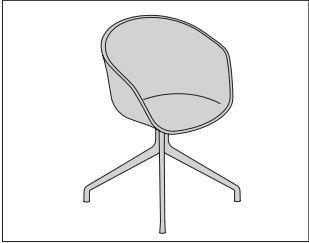
| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FGL | felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$17 |

About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides,
Armrest *continued*

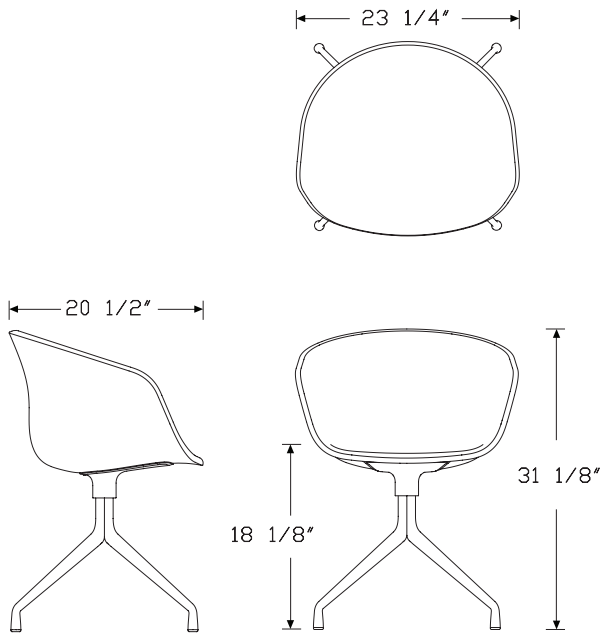
About A Chair

| | |
|---|--------|
| Step 6. Fabric | |
| <i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)</i> | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$57 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$157 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$297 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$557 |

About A Chair 21, 4-Star, Glides, AAC21 Armrest, Fully Upholstered

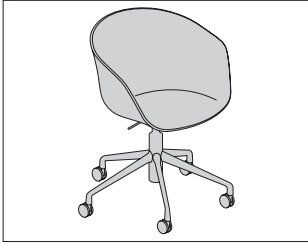


| Product Information |
|---|
| Description This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides. |
| Notes Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. AAC21 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection 04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. AAC21 04 \$1075 |
| Step 3. Base Finish PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 WPA white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 4. Glide Option SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17 |
| Step 5. Fabric Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$107 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$207 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$407 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$724 |

About A Chair 52, 5-Star Swivel, AAC52 Armrest



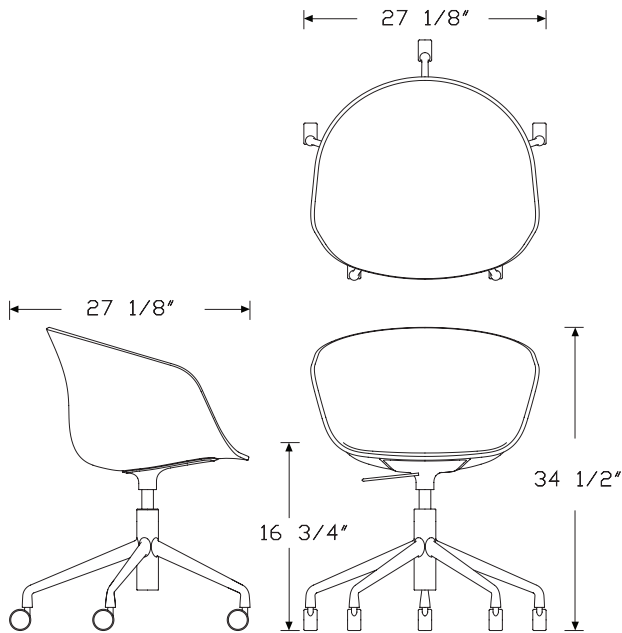
About A Chair

Product Information

Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC52 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|--------|
| AAC52 01 | \$1042 |
| 02 | \$1192 |
| 06 | \$1162 |

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | |
|---|------|
| RBK BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCG CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCL CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCM MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDM DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDY DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RFG FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RKK KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPG PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPP PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RRN RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSK SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSS SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RTG TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RWT WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RZB AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

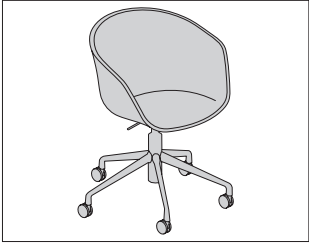
| | |
|--|------|
| BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WPA white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 5. Fabric

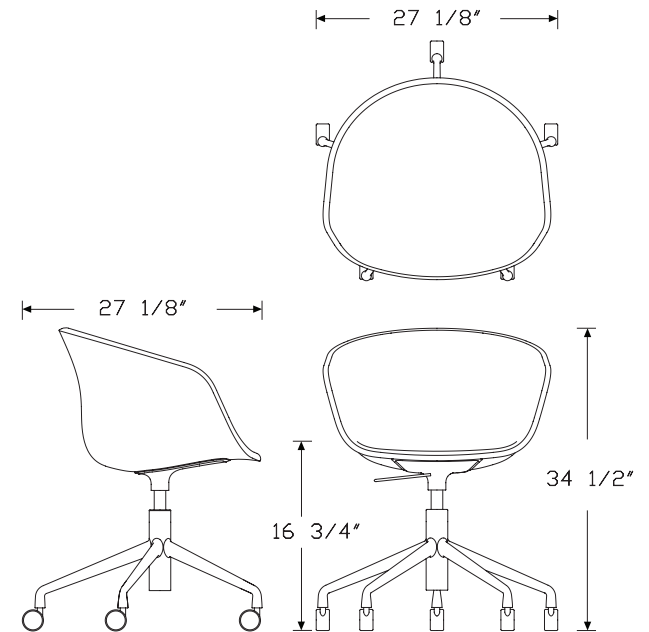
For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$57 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$157 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$297 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$557 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$657 |

About A Chair 53, 5-Star Swivel, AAC53
Armrest, Fully Upholstered



| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| AAC53 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| AAC53 04 \$1193 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| WPA white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 4. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$107 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$207 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$407 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$724 |
| Price Category (HAY) R +\$824 |

About A Chair 53 Soft, Metal AAC53

5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

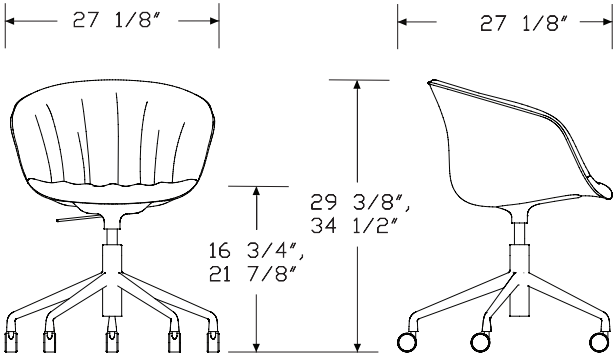


Product Information

Description

This chair with arms has a soft quilted fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC53S A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC53S 04\$1492

Step 3. Base Finish

BPA black powder coated aluminum A+\$0

PAL polished aluminum A+\$0

WPA white powder coated aluminum A+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$79

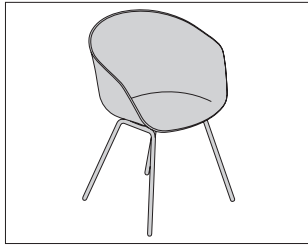
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$190

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$339

Price Category (HAY) R+\$799

About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest

AAC26



Product Information

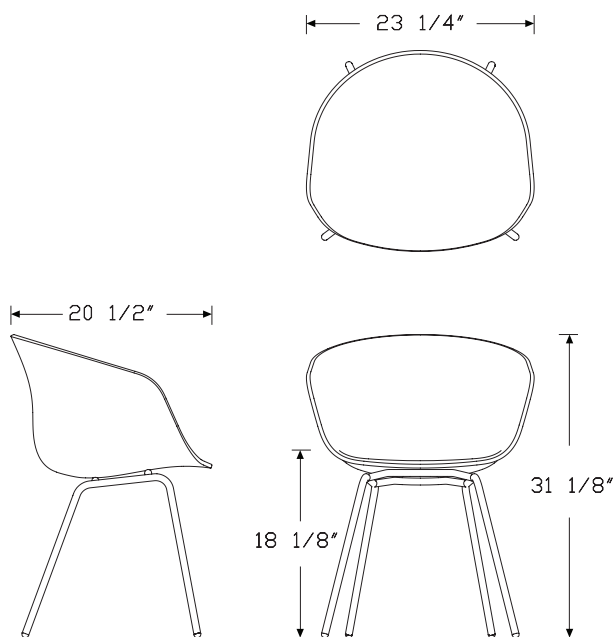
Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and can have standard, felt or soft felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC26 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| AAC26 01 | \$592 |
| 02 | \$742 |
| 06 | \$732 |

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| RBK | BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCG | CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCL | CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCM | MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDM | DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDY | DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RFG | FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RKK | KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPG | PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPP | PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RRN | RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSK | SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSS | SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RTG | TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RWT | WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RZB | AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |

Step 5. Glide Option

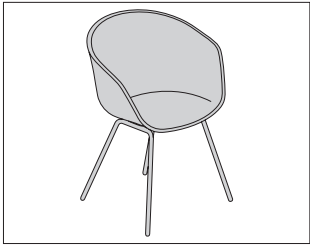
| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FGL | felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$17 |

About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg
Base, Armrest *continued*

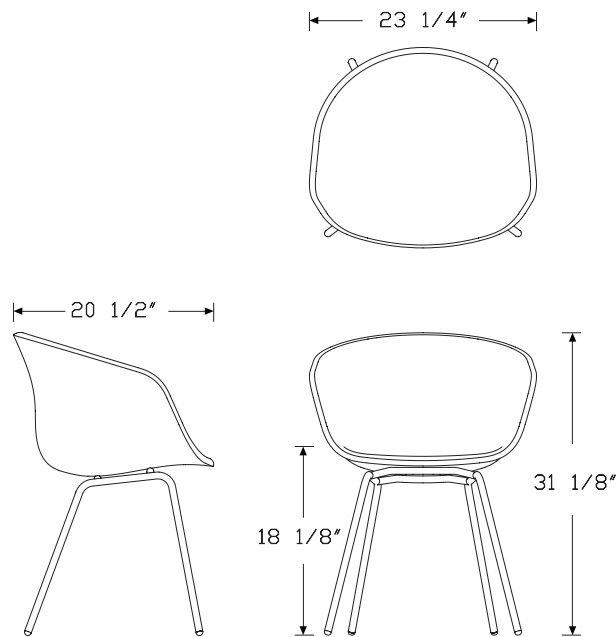
About A Chair

| | |
|---|--------|
| Step 6. Fabric | |
| <i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)</i> | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$57 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$157 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$297 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$557 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$657 |

About A Chair 27, Metal 4-Leg
Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered AAC27



| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and can have standard or felt glides. |
| Notes |
| Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| AAC27 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| AAC27 04 \$842 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75 |
| Step 4. Glide Option |
| SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17 |
| Step 5. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) R +\$824 |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$107 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$207 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$407 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$724 |

About A Chair 27 Soft, Metal AAC27

4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered



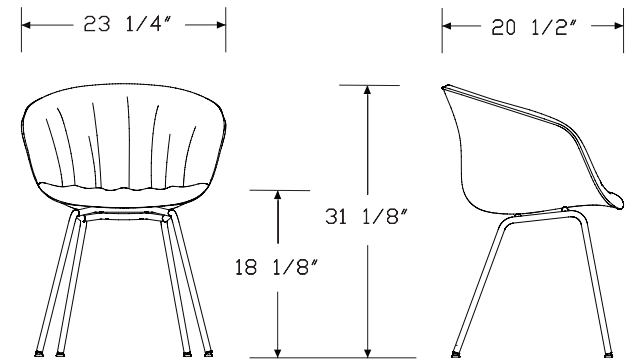
About A Chair

Product Information

Description
This chair with arms has a soft quilted fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and can have standard or felt glides.

Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions

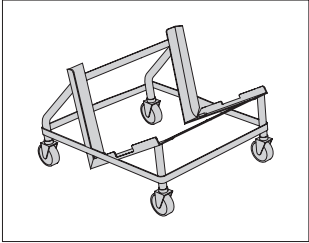


Specification Information

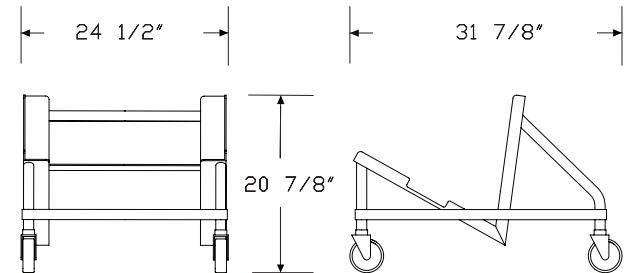
| | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------|
| Step 1. | | |
| AAC27S A | | |
| Step 2. Material Selection | | |
| 04 | fully upholstered A | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| AAC27S 04 | | \$946 |
| Step 3. Base Finish | | |
| BPS | black powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel A | +\$75 |
| Step 4. Glide Option | | |
| SDG | standard glides A | +\$0 |
| FGL | felt glides A | +\$17 |
| Step 5. Fabric | | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | | +\$79 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | | +\$190 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | | +\$339 |

Chair Trolley for AAC08 and AAC09

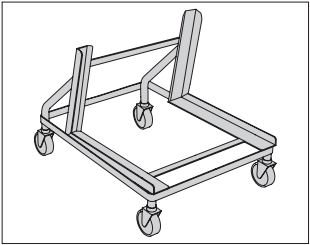
AACT1



| Product Information | | Specification Information | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Description | | Step 1. | |
| This chair trolley features a compact black powder-coated steel frame with wheels. It can be used to stack and transport all variants of About A Chair 08 and About A Chair 09 with or without upholstery. | | AACT1 A | |
| Notes | | Step 2. Size | |
| Allowable stacking heights vary depending on chair model (AAC08, AAC09). | | 2421 24.41" wide x 31.89" deep x 20.87" high A | |
| Dimensions | | Prices for Steps 1-2. | |
| | | AACT1 2421 \$2207 | |
| | | Step 3. Finish | |
| | | BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0 | |



Chair Trolley for AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 and AAC19



About A Chair

Product Information

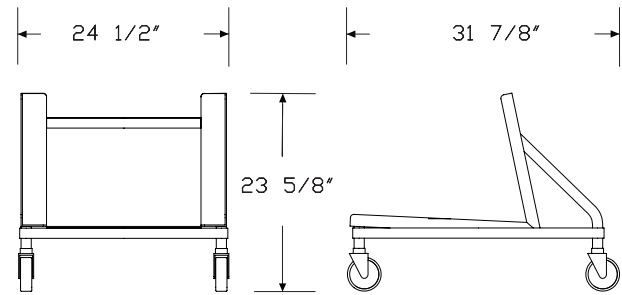
Description

This chair trolley features a compact black powder-coated steel frame with wheels. It can be used to stack and transport all variants of About A Chair 16, 17, 18, and 19 with or without upholstery.

Notes

Allowable stacking heights vary depending on chair model (AAC16, AAC17, AAC18, AAC19).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC16 **A**

Step 2. Size

2424 24.41" wide x 31.89" deep x 23.62" high **A**

Prices for Steps 1-2.

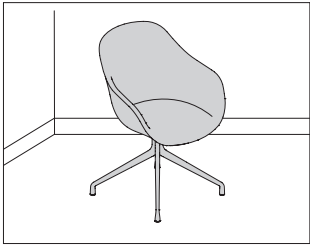
AAC16 **2424** \$2207

Step 3. Finish

BPS black powder coated steel **A** +\$0

About A Chair 121, 4-Star Glides, AAC12

Fully Upholstered

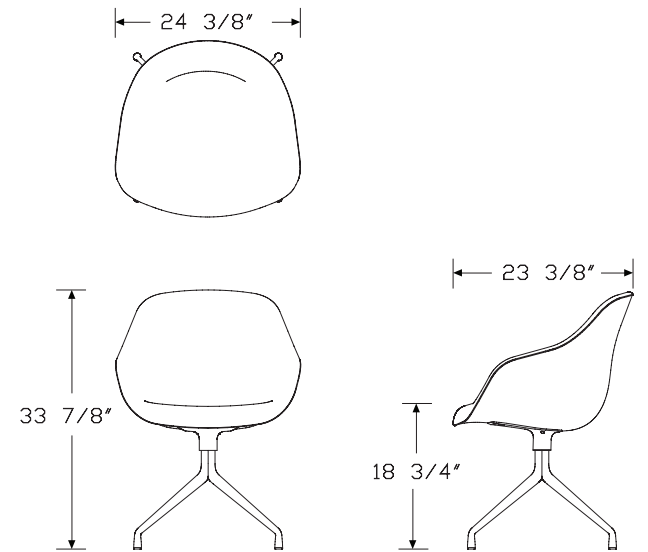


Product Information

Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. 4-star aluminum base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC121 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC121 04 \$1325

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum ☐ +\$0

BPA black powder coated aluminum ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

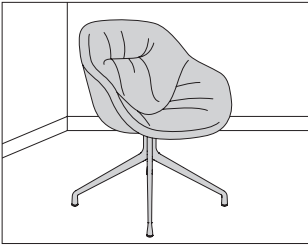
SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$80 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$159 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$300 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$318 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$1715 |

About A Chair 121 Soft, 4-Star
Glides, Fully Upholstered

AAC12

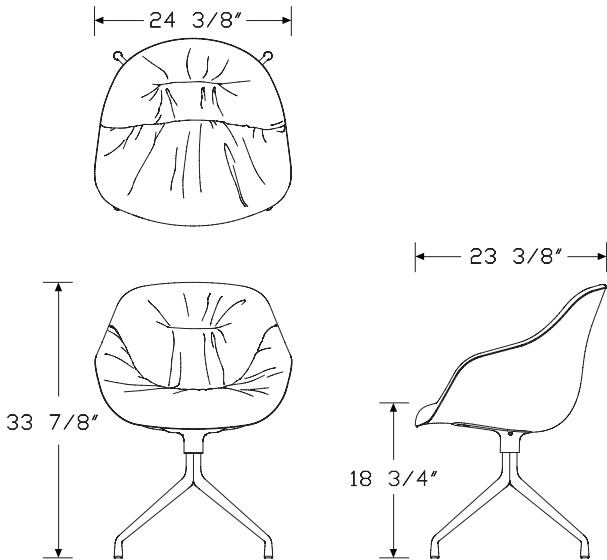


Product Information

Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. 4-star aluminum base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC121S A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC121S 04 \$1405

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum A +\$0

BPA black powder coated aluminum A +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$80

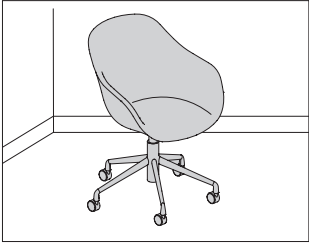
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$159

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$300

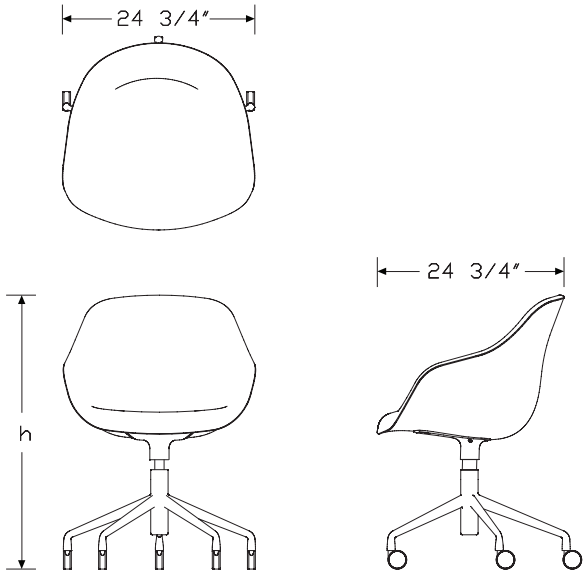
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$318

Price Category (HAY) R +\$1715

About A Chair 153, 5-Star Swivel, AAC15 Fully Upholstered



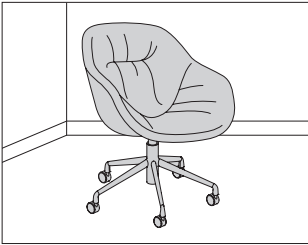
| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. 5-star aluminum swivel base with casters is available in several finishes. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| AAC153 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| AAC153 04 \$1503 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 4. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$80 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$159 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$300 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$318 |
| Price Category (HAY) R +\$1715 |

About A Chair 153 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered

AAC15

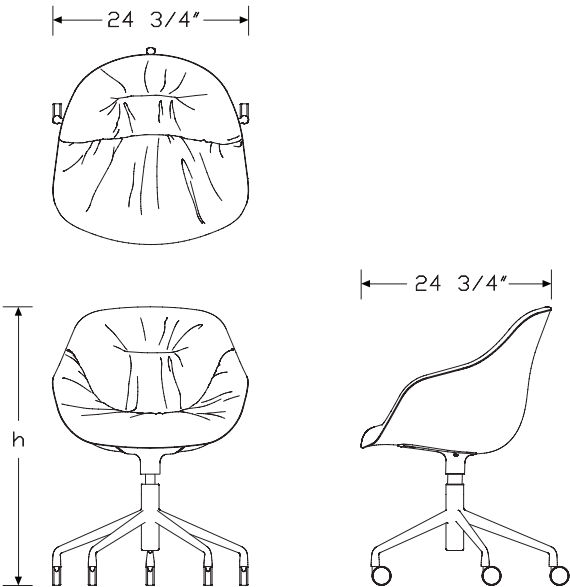


Product Information

Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. 5-star aluminum swivel base with casters is available in several finishes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC153S A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC153S 04\$1582

Step 3. Base Finish

PALpolished aluminumA+\$0

BPAblack powder coated aluminumA+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$80

Price Category (HAY) 3+\$159

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$300

Price Category (HAY) 5+\$318

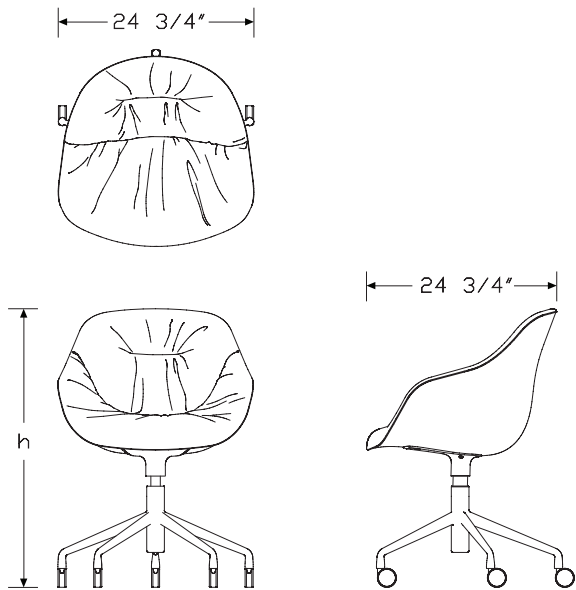
Price Category (HAY) R+\$1715

About A Chair 153 Soft Duo,
5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered

AAC15

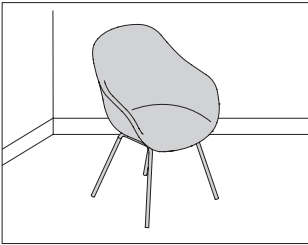


| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. 5-star aluminum swivel base with casters is available in several finishes. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| AAC153SD A |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 4 fully upholstered A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| AAC153SD 4 \$1592 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BPA black powder coated aluminum A +\$0 |
| PAL polished aluminum A +\$0 |
| WPA white powder coated aluminum A +\$0 |
| Step 4. Fabric Inner Shell |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$40 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$80 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$150 |
| Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$40 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$80 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$150 |

About A Chair 127, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered AAC12

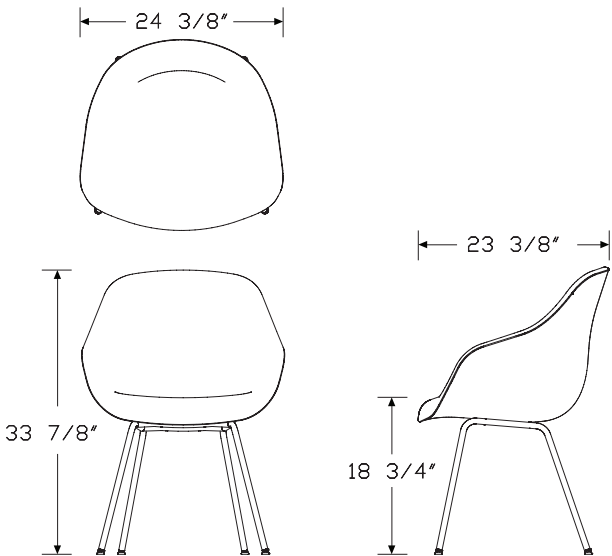


Product Information

Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Metal 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC127 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC127 04 \$1205

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

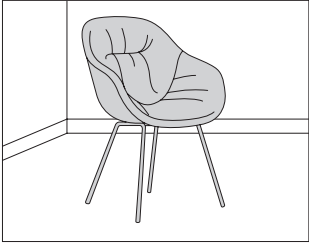
Step 5. Fabric

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$80 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$159 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$300 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$318 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$1715 |

About A Chair 127 Soft, Metal

AAC12

4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered

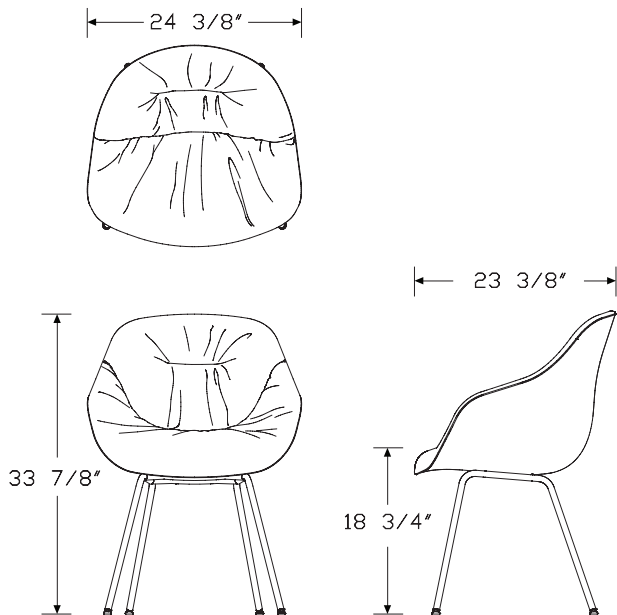


Product Information

Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. Metal 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC127S ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC127S 04\$1285

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel ☐+\$0

CHS chromed steel ☐+\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐+\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$80

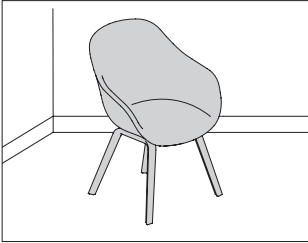
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$159

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$300

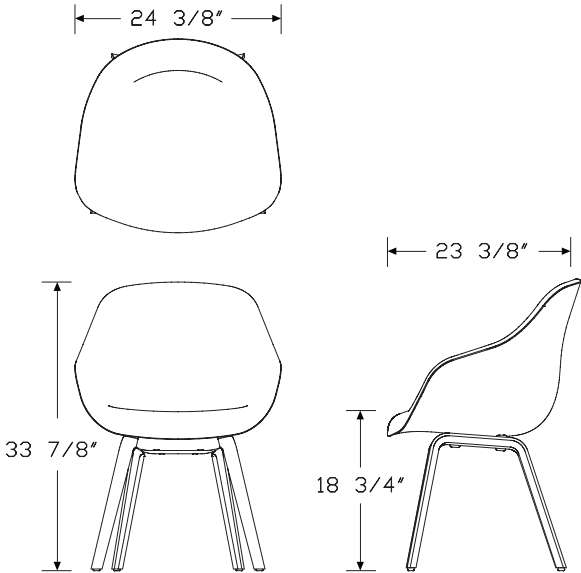
Price Category (HAY) 5+\$318

Price Category (HAY) R+\$1715

About A Chair 123, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered AAC12



| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Wood 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides. |
| Dimensions |

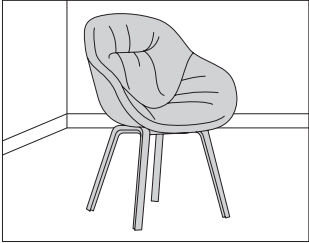


| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| AAC123 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| AAC123 04 \$1185 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BOV black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| MOV matte lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75 |
| Step 4. Glide Option |
| SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 5. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$80 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$159 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$300 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$318 |
| Price Category (HAY) R +\$1715 |

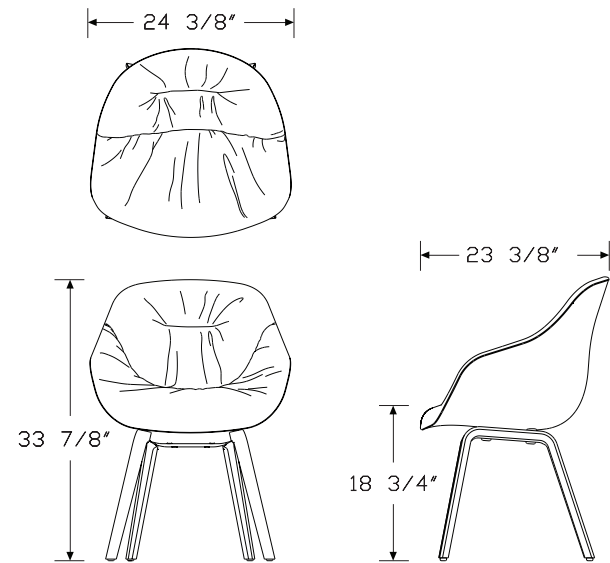
About A Chair 123 Soft, Wood

AAC12

4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered



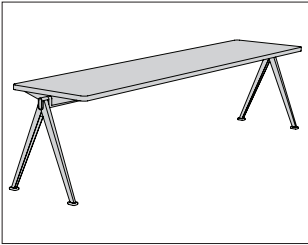
| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. Wood 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| AAC123S <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| AAC123S 04 \$1264 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BOV black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| MOV matte lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75 |
| Step 4. Glide Option |
| SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 5. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$80 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$159 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$300 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$318 |
| Price Category (HAY) R +\$1715 |

Pyramid Bench, Rectangle with
Straight Edge Bench Top

PYB11

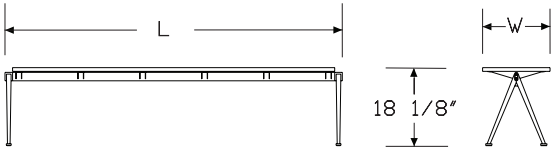


Product Information

Description

This bench has a top in solid oak with straight edge. Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PYB11

Step 2. Size

- 3416 33.46" long x 15.75" wide x 18.11" high
- 5516 55.12" long x 15.75" wide x 18.11" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|-------|------|--------|
| PYB11 | 3416 | \$1248 |
| | 5516 | \$1548 |

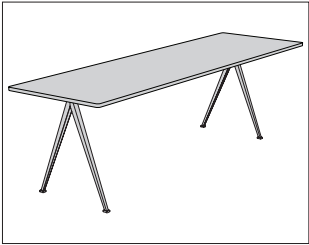
Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel | +\$0 |
| EPS | beige powder coated steel | +\$0 |

Step 4. Top Finish

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------|------|
| CSO | clear lacquered solid oak | +\$0 |
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak | +\$0 |
| OSO | oiled solid oak | +\$0 |
| SMS | smoked solid oak | +\$0 |

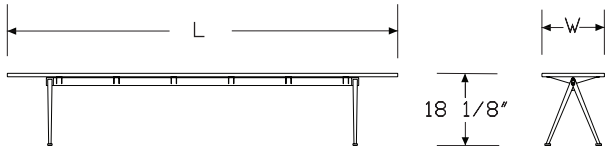
Pyramid Bench, Rectangle, with
Striaight Edge Bench Top and
Overhang PYB12



Product Information

Description
This bench has a top in solid oak with straight edge and overhang.
Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PYB12 ☐ **A**

Step 2. Size

- 7516** 74.8" long x 15.75" wide x 18.11" high ☐ **A**
9816 98.43" long x 15.75" wide x 18.11" high ☐ **A**

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------|
| PYB12 | 7516 | \$1753 |
| | 9816 | \$2143 |

Step 3. Base Finish

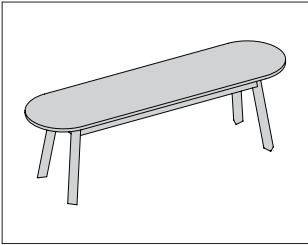
- BPS** black powder coated steel ☐ **A** +\$0
EPS beige powder coated steel ☐ **A** +\$0

Step 4. Top Finish

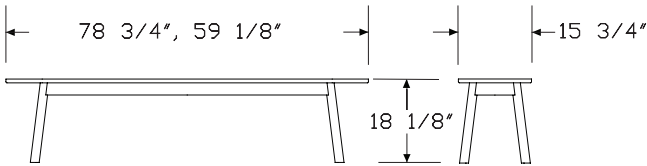
- CSO** clear lacquered solid oak ☐ **A** +\$0
MSO matte lacquered solid oak ☐ **A** +\$0
OSO oiled solid oak ☐ **A** +\$0
SMS smoked solid oak ☐ **A** +\$0

Triangle Leg Bench

HTB59
HTB79



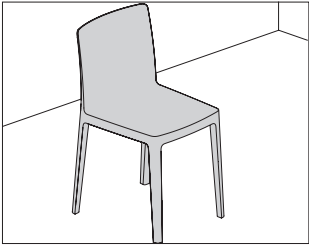
| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This bench has a 22mm solid oak top with rounded ends. Frame is solid wood with 4 legs featuring non-visible integrated screw-in adjustable feet that extend up to 12mm to level the bench on uneven surfaces. Assembly required. |
| Notes |
| Made with FSC®-certified wood and other controlled materials. The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit www.fsc.org . |
| Dimensions |



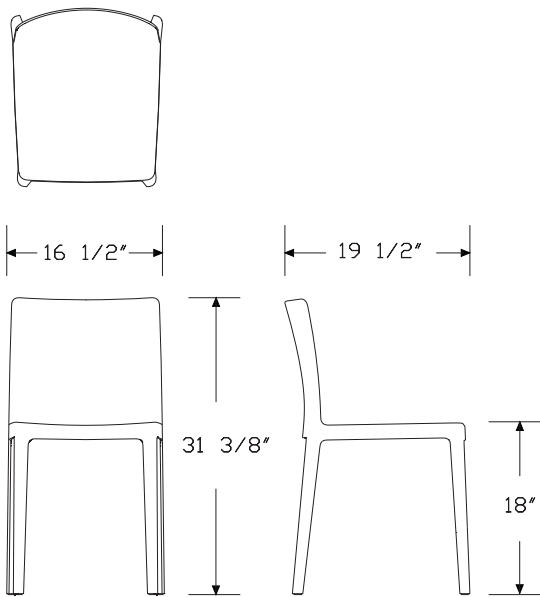
| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| HTB A |
| Step 2. Size |
| 5918 59.06" long x 15.75" deep x 18.11" high A |
| 7918 78.74" long x 15.75" deep x 18.11" high A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| HTB5918 \$2533 |
| HTB7918 \$2959 |
| Step 3. Top Finish |
| CSO clear lacquered solid oak A +\$0 |
| Step 4. Frame Finish |
| CSO clear lacquered solid oak A +\$0 |

Elementaire Chair

HEC01



| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This indoor and outdoor chair is solid colored injection molded polypropylene reinforced by fiberglass. It is UV resistant and has a matte, slightly textured surface. |
| Dimensions |

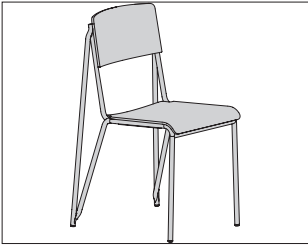


| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| HEC <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Type |
| 01 non-upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| HEC01 \$208 |
| Step 3. Finish |
| ANF anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| BGF blue grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| CWF cream white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| LYF light yellow <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| MGF smoky green <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| OLF olive <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |

Chairs

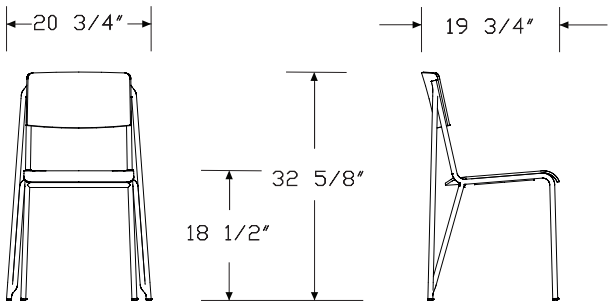
Petit Standard Chair

PET01



| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This stacking side chair has an aluminum rod base with wood seat and back. Chair stacks up to 12 high. |
| Notes |
| Packaging will be in pairs during shipping. List price = 1 chair. |
| Dimensions |

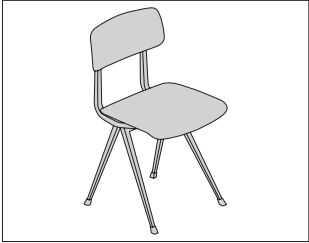
Chairs



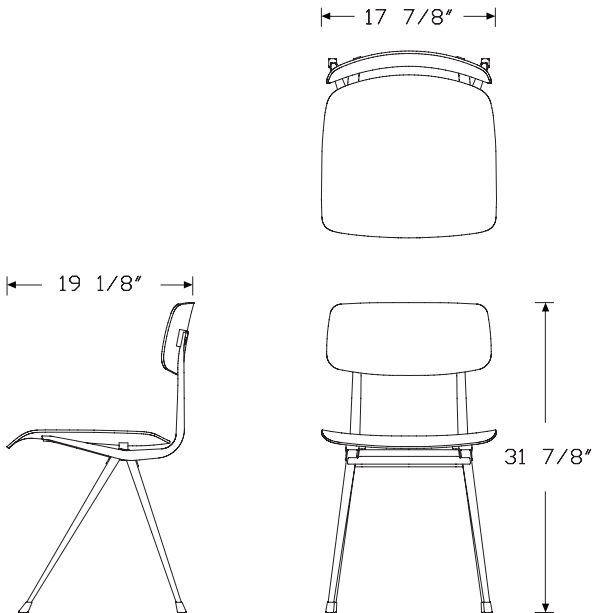
| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| PET01 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Base Type |
| 4 four leg <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| PET01 4 \$823 |
| Step 3. Seat and Back Finish |
| MTL matte lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| BLS black stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| SCL clay stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| SDB dark bordeaux stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| SUB ultramarine blue stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 4. Frame Finish |
| For matte lacquered (MTL) |
| BPA black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| MPR pearl <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| MCL clay <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| For black stained (BLS) |
| BPA black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| For clay stained (SCL) |
| MCL clay <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| For dark bordeaux stained (SDB) |
| MDB dark bordeaux <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| For ultramarine blue stained (SUB) |
| MUB ultramarine blue <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 5. Glide Option |
| SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |

Result Chair with Metal Legs

RESC



| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in a variety of color finishes. The steel sheet legs are available in black or beige powder coat. |
| Dimensions |

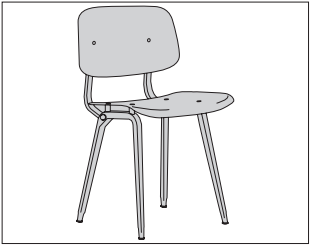


| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| RESC <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| \$587 |
| Step 2. Seat Finish |
| BES beige stained <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| + \$0 |
| BLS black stained <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| + \$0 |
| DBS dark blue stained <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| + \$0 |
| DRS dark brick stained <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| + \$0 |
| FGS forest green stained <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| + \$0 |
| MTL matte lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| + \$0 |
| SMK smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| + \$0 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| For matte lacquered (MTL) or smoke lacquered (SMK) |
| EPS beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| + \$0 |
| BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| + \$0 |
| For beige stained (BES) |
| EPS beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| + \$0 |
| For black stained (BLS), dark blue stained (DBS), dark brick stained (DRS), or forest green stained (FGS) |
| BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| + \$0 |
| Step 4. Glide Option |
| SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| + \$0 |

Chairs

Revolt Chair

RVT01



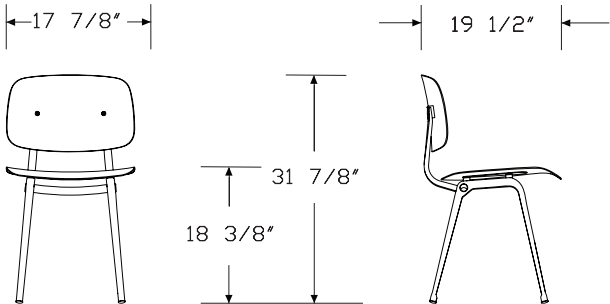
Product Information

Description

This chair has a frame of folded sheet steel and steel tubing. Seat and back are ABS.

Dimensions

Chairs



Specification Information

Step 1.

RVT01 ☐

Step 2. Base Type

4 four leg ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

RVT01 4 \$636

Step 3. Seat and Back Finish

| | | | |
|-----|--------------|--------------------------|------|
| BLK | black | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| PLR | rice | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| PON | ocean | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| PLP | petrol green | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| PLL | plum red | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| PLZ | azure blue | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| PLT | biscotti | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| PLB | beige | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| PLN | granite grey | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

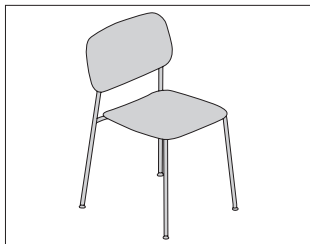
Step 4. Frame Finish

| | | | |
|-----|-------|--------------------------|------|
| BPC | black | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| EPS | beige | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MON | ocean | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 5. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell SEDC4

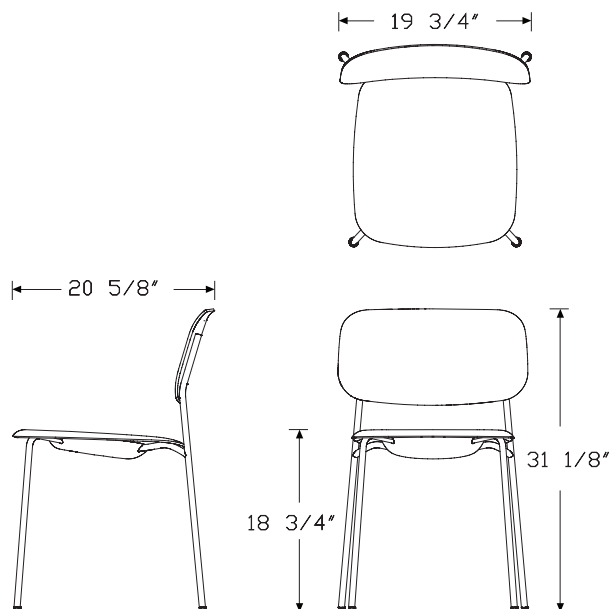


Product Information

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in several finish options. The steel tube legs can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options and come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC40N ☐ \$693

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BLS | black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DGS | dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FRS | fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HTS | hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MTL | matte lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SBS | soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SGS | soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SMK | smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Frame Finish

For matte lacquered (MTL)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

For fall red stained (FRS)

| | | |
|------------|---|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

For soft grey stained (SGS)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

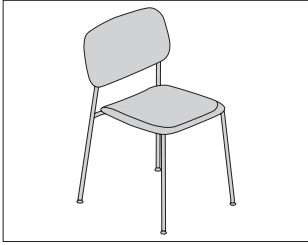
| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | glides included <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |

Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell

SEDC4



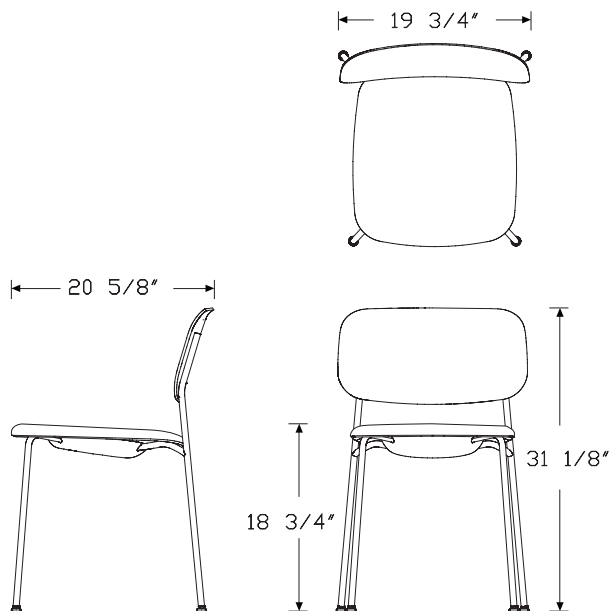
Product Information

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in several finish options with upholstery. The steel tube legs can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options and come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

Dimensions

Chairs



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC40U ☐ \$888

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BLS | black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DGS | dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FRS | fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HTS | hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MTL | matte lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SBS | soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SGS | soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SMK | smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Frame Finish

For matte lacquered (MTL)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

For fall red stained (FRS)

| | | |
|------------|---|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

For soft grey stained (SGS)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

Step 4. Glide Option

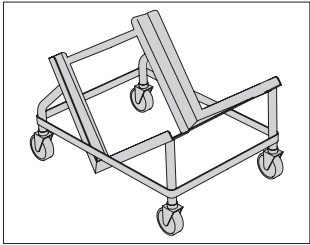
| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | glides included <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |

Step 5. Fabric

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$41 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$43 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$52 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$142 |

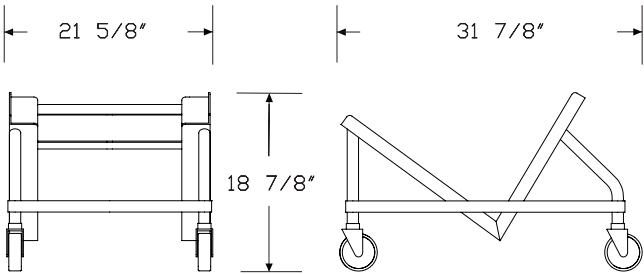
Chair Trolley for SEDC40, SEDC45, SEDC50, SEDC55 and SEDC60

SEDCT



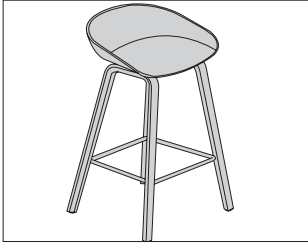
| Product Information |
|--|
| <div>Description</div> <p>This chair trolley features a compact black powder-coated steel frame with wheels. It can be used to stack and transport multiple Soft Edge 10 and 12 chairs.</p> |
| <div>Notes</div> <p>Trolley can be used to stack Soft Edge 10 (SED10) chairs with or without upholstery, and Soft Edge 12 (SED12) chairs without upholstery.</p> <p>Allowable stacking heights vary depending on chair model (SED10, SED12).</p> |
| <div>Dimensions</div> |

| Specification Information |
|---|
| <div>Step 1.</div> <div>SEDCT1 A</div> |
| <div>Step 2. Size</div> <div>2219 21.65" wide x 31.89" deep x 18.9" high A</div> |
| <div>Prices for Steps 1-2.</div> <div>SEDCT1 2219 \$2207</div> |
| <div>Step 3. Finish</div> <div>BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0</div> |



About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery

AAS32



Product Information

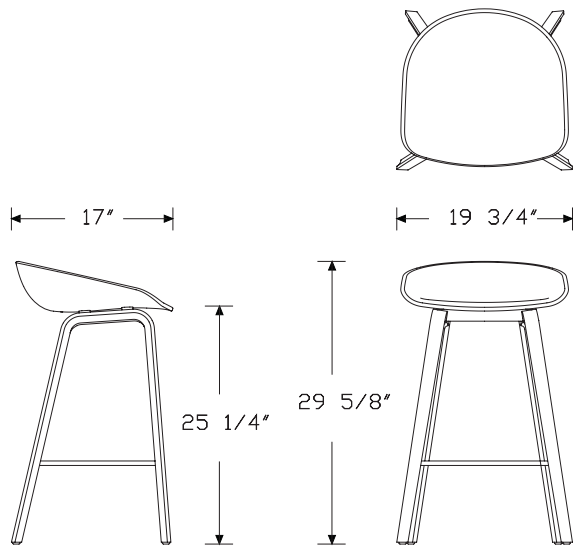
Description

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat with optional front-edge upholstery. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS32L ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| AAS32L 01 | \$592 |
| 02 | \$798 |

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| RBK | BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCG | CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCL | CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCM | MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDM | DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDY | DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RFG | FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RKK | KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPG | PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPP | PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RRN | RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSK | SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSS | SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RTG | TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RWT | WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RZB | AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|------------|---|-------|
| BOV | black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MOV | matte lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WNT | walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |

Step 5. Footrest Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SLS | stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 6. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FGL | felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$17 |

About A Stool Wood Base, Low
Height with Optional Front
Upholstery *continued*

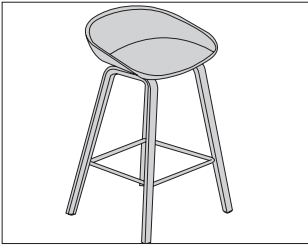
Step 7. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$50 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$125 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$325 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$525 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$625 |

About A Stool Wood Base, Low
Height with Full Upholstery

AAS33



Product Information

Description

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS33L A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAS33L 04 \$818

Step 3. Base Finish

BOV black stained oak veneer A +\$0

MOV matte lacquered oak veneer A +\$0

WNT walnut A +\$0

Step 4. Footrest Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

SLS stainless steel A +\$0

Step 5. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

FGL felt glides A +\$17

Step 6. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$75

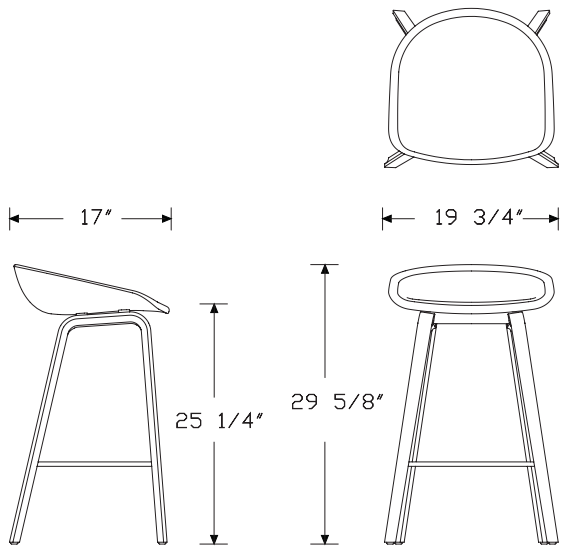
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$150

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$350

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$550

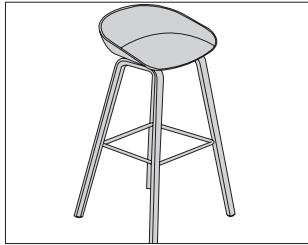
Price Category (HAY) R +\$650

Stools



About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery

AAS32



Product Information

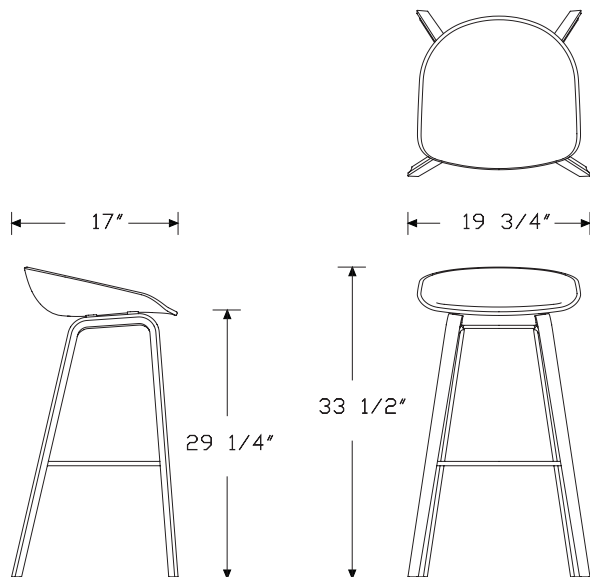
Description

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat with optional front-edge upholstery. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS32H ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| AAS32H 01 | \$592 |
| 02 | \$798 |

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| RBK | BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCG | CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCL | CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCM | MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDM | DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDY | DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RFG | FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RKK | KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPG | PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPP | PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RRN | RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSK | SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSS | SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RTG | TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RWT | WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RZB | AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|------------|---|-------|
| BOV | black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MOV | matte lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WNT | walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |

Step 5. Footrest Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SLS | stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 6. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FGL | felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$17 |

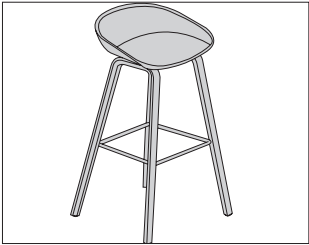
Stools

About A Stool Wood Base, High
Height with Optional Front
Upholstery *continued*

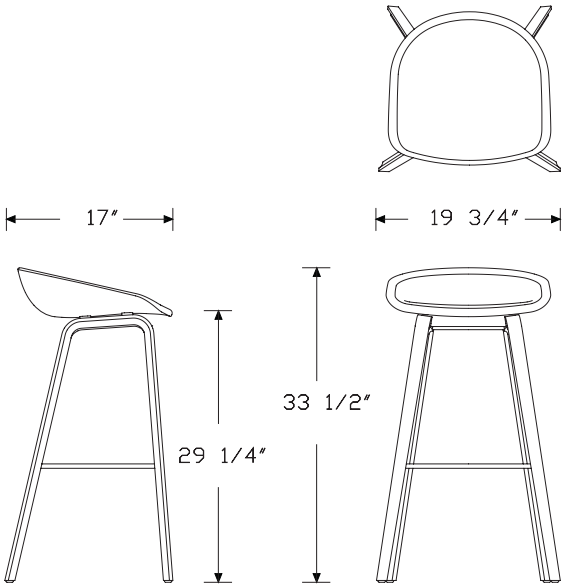
| | |
|---|--------|
| Step 7. Fabric | |
| <i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)</i> | |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$50 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$125 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$325 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$525 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$625 |

About A Stool Wood Base, High
Height with Full Upholstery

AAS33



| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables. |
| Notes |
| Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| AAS33H <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| AAS33H 04 \$818 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BOV black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| MOV matte lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75 |
| Step 4. Footrest Finish |
| BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| SLS stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 5. Glide Option |
| SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17 |
| Step 6. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$75 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$150 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$350 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$550 |
| Price Category (HAY) R +\$650 |

About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery

AAS38



Product Information

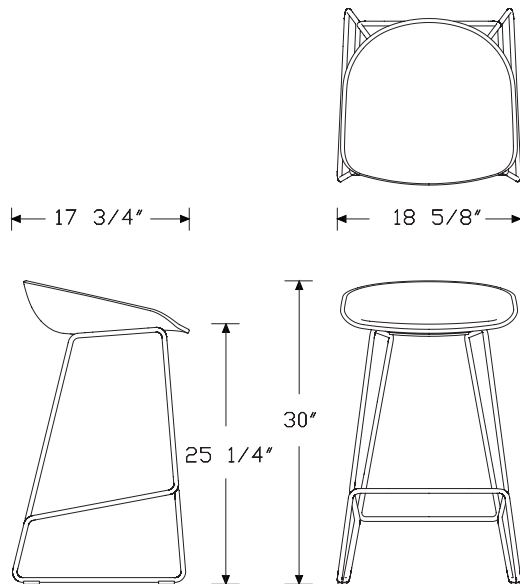
Description

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene shell available in several finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS38L ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| AAS38L 01 | \$517 |
| 02 | \$723 |

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| RBK | BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCG | CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCL | CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCM | MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDM | DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDY | DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RFG | FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RKK | KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPG | PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RPP | PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RRN | RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSK | SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSS | SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RTG | TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RWT | WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RZB | AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|--------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SLS | stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$110 |

Step 5. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FGL | felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$17 |

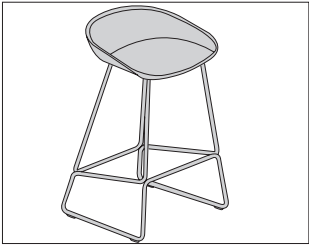
Step 6. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)

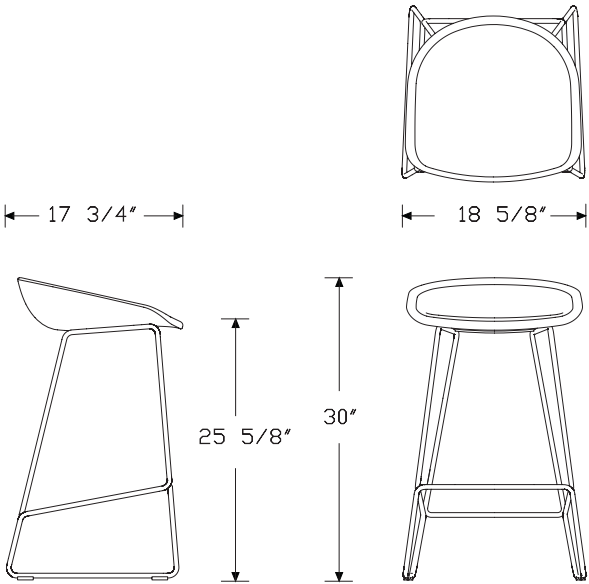
| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$50 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$125 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$325 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$525 |
| Price Category (HAY) R | +\$625 |

About A Stool Metal Base, Low
Height with Full Upholstery

AAS39



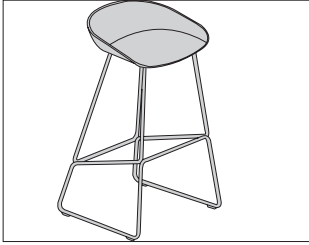
| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters. |
| Notes |
| Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors. |
| Dimensions |



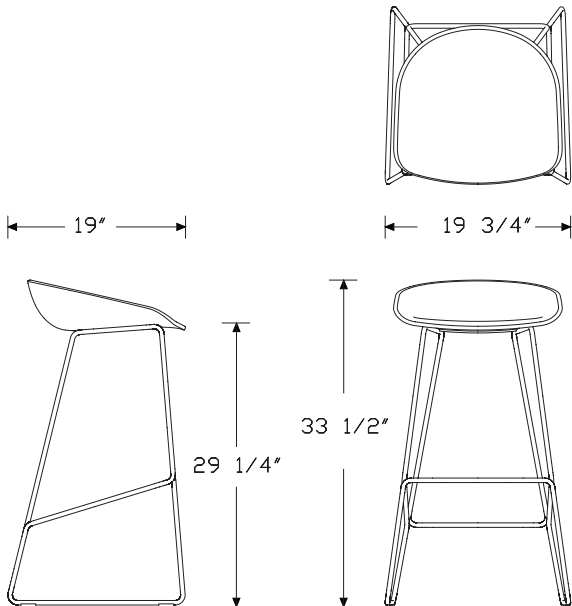
| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| AAS39L A |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| AAS39L 04 \$775 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0 |
| WPS white powder coated steel A +\$0 |
| SLS stainless steel A +\$110 |
| Step 4. Glide Option |
| SDG standard glides A +\$0 |
| FGL felt glides A +\$17 |
| Step 5. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$75 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$151 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$351 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$551 |
| Price Category (HAY) R +\$651 |

Stools

About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery AAS38



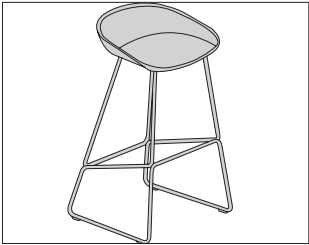
| Product Information |
|---|
| Description This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat available in several finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables. |
| Notes Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors. |
| Dimensions |



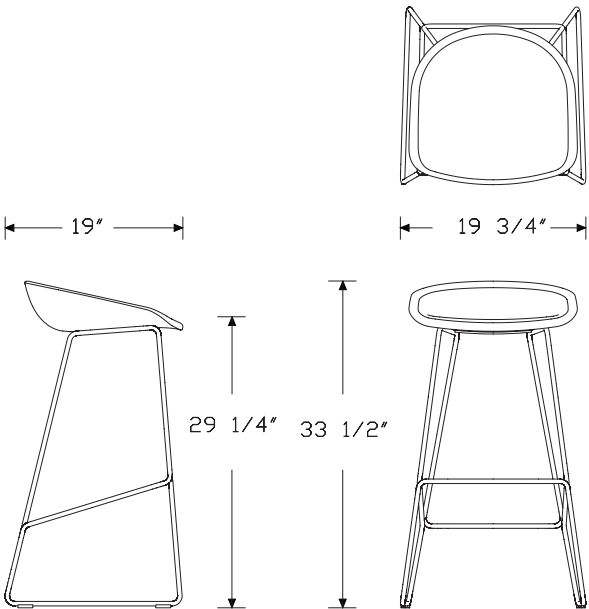
| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. AAS38H <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection 01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> 02 polypropylene shell, front upholstery <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. AAS38H 01 \$517 02 \$723 |
| Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish RBK BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 RCG CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 RCL CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 RCM MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 RDM DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 RDY DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 RFG FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 RKK KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 RPG PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 RPP PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 RRN RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 RSK SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 RSS SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 RTG TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 RWT WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 RZB AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 4. Base Finish BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 SLS stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$110 |
| Step 5. Glide Option SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17 |
| Step 6. Fabric <i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)</i> Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$50 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$125 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$325 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$525 Price Category (HAY) R +\$625 |

About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Full Upholstery

AAS39



| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables. |
| Notes |
| Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| AAS39H <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Selection |
| 04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| AAS39H 04 \$775 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| SLS stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$110 |
| Step 4. Glide Option |
| SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17 |
| Step 5. Fabric |
| Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$75 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$151 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$351 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$551 |
| Price Category (HAY) R +\$651 |

Cornet Low Bar Stool

HCBSL

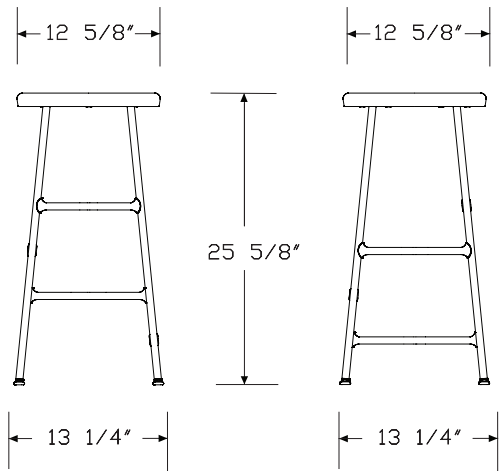


Product Information

Description
This low stool has a solid wood seat, powder-coated steel tube frame, and standard glides.

Dimensions

Stools



Specification Information

Step 1.
HCBSL ☐ **A** \$416

Step 2. Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| SBO | soft black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| OSO | oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| SMO | smoked oiled <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Step 3. Frame Finish

For oiled solid oak (OSO) or smoked oiled (SMO)

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| SBP | soft black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| CWP | cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

For soft black stained solid oak (SBO)

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| SBP | soft black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Cornet High Bar Stool

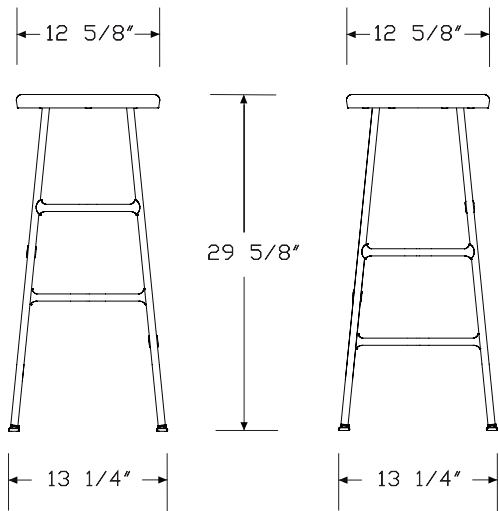
HCBSH



Product Information

Description
This high stool has a solid wood seat, powder-coated steel tube frame, and standard glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
HCBSH ☐ \$416

Step 2. Shell Finish
SBO soft black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0
OSO oiled solid oak ☐ +\$0
SMO smoked oiled ☐ +\$0

Step 3. Frame Finish

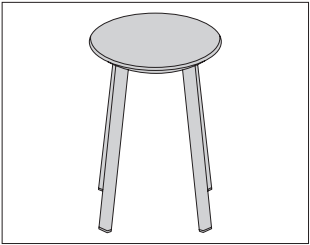
For oiled solid oak (OSO) or smoked oiled (SMO)
SBP soft black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0
CWP cream white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0
CHS chromed steel ☐ +\$0

For soft black stained solid oak (SBO)
SBP soft black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0
CHS chromed steel ☐ +\$0

Stools

Revolver Stool

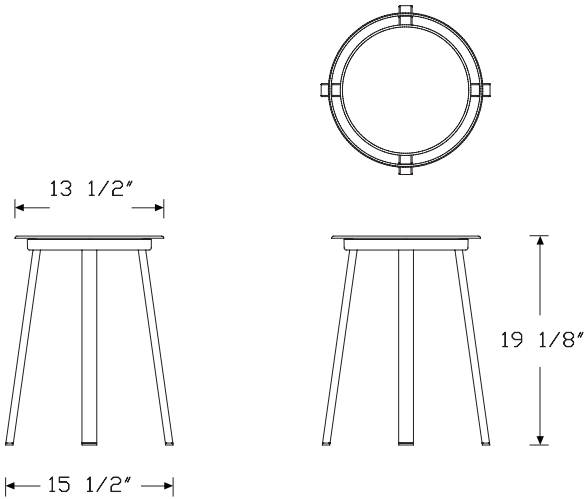
REVS



| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This steel stool has a hidden swivel and can be finished in black, red or sky grey powder coat. Some assembly required. |
| Dimensions |

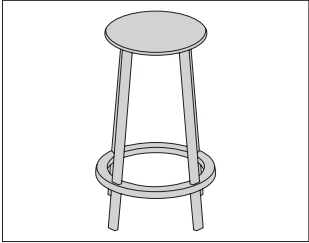
| Specification Information | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| Step 1. | | |
| REVS | | \$372 |
| Step 2. Finish | | |
| BPS | black powder coated steel | +\$0 |
| RPS | red powder coated steel | +\$0 |
| YPS | sky grey powder coated steel | +\$0 |

Stools



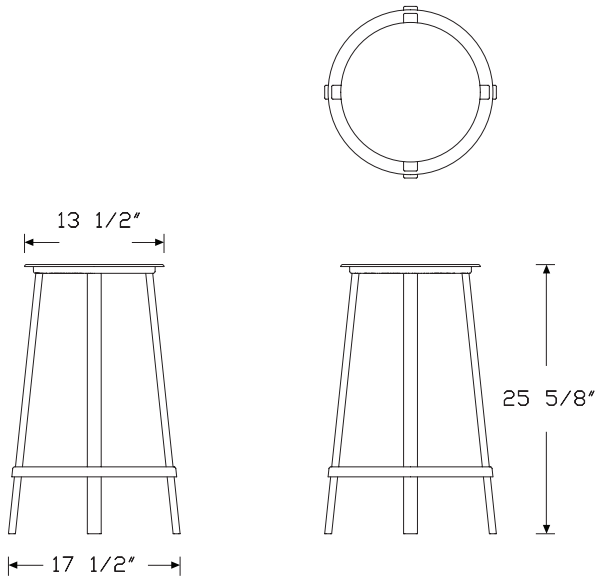
Revolver Bar Stool Low with
Footrest

REVL



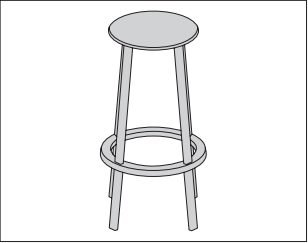
| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This steel low bar stool with footrest has a hidden swivel and can be finished in black, red or sky grey powder coat. Some assembly required. |
| Dimensions |

| Specification Information | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| Step 1. | | |
| REVL | | \$529 |
| Step 2. Finish | | |
| BPS | black powder coated steel | +\$0 |
| RPS | red powder coated steel | +\$0 |
| YPS | sky grey powder coated steel | +\$0 |



Revolver Bar Stool High with Footrest

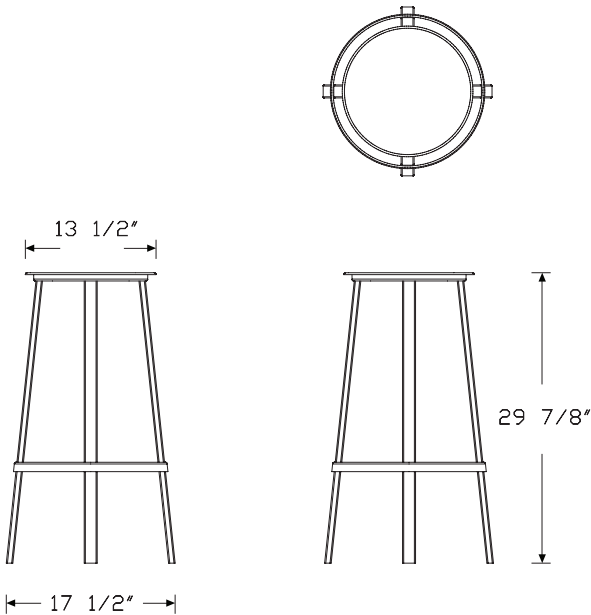
REVH



| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This steel high bar stool with footrest has a hidden swivel and can be finished in black, red or sky grey powder coat. Some assembly required. |
| Dimensions |

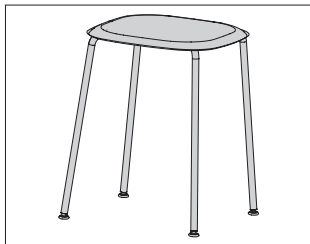
| Specification Information | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| Step 1. | | |
| REVH | | \$529 |
| Step 2. Finish | | |
| BPS | black powder coated steel | +\$0 |
| RPS | red powder coated steel | +\$0 |
| YPS | sky grey powder coated steel | +\$0 |

Stools



Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat

SED70

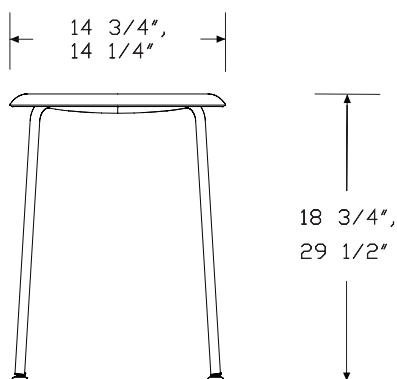


Product Information

Description

This stool features a 2D molded plywood seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SED70N ☐ \$425

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Seat Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BLS | black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DGS | dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FRS | fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HTS | hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MTL | matte lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SBS | soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SGS | soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For matte lacquered (MTL)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

For fall red stained (FRS)

| | | |
|------------|---|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

For soft grey stained (SGS)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), or soft black stained (SBS)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

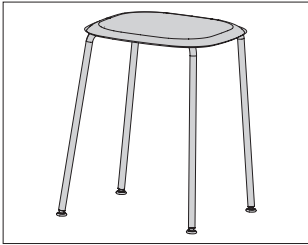
Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Stools

Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat

SEDT7

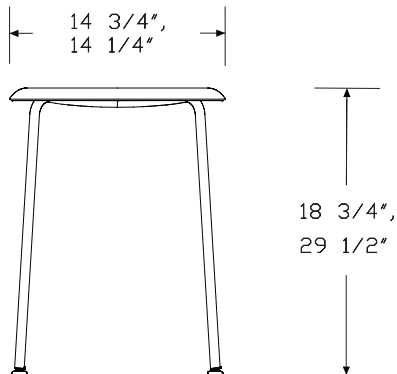


Product Information

Description

This stool features a 2D molded plywood seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Dimensions



Stools

Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT70N ☐ \$425

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BLS | black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DGS | dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FRS | fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HTS | hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MTL | matte lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SBS | soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SGS | soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SMK | smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For matte lacquered (MTL)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For fall red stained (FRS)

| | | |
|------------|---|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For soft grey stained (SGS)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

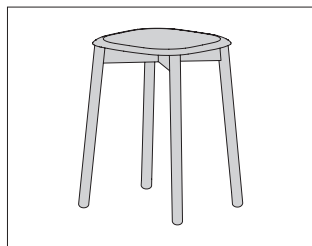
For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | glides included <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Stool with Molded Oak Veneer Shell SEDT7

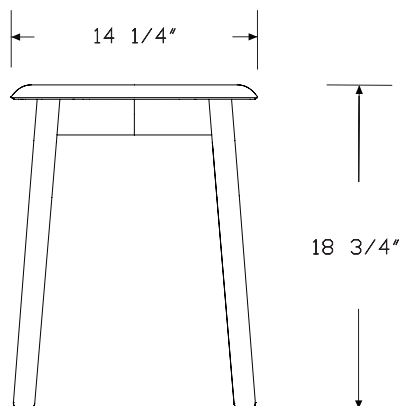


Product Information

Description

This stool has a molded plywood seat and solid wood legs with glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SED72N ☐ \$492

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BLS | black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DGS | dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FRS | fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HTS | hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MTL | matte lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SBS | soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SGS | soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SMK | smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For black stained (BLS)

BSO black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For dusty green stained (DGS)

DGO dusty green stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

FSO fall red stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For matte lacquered (MTL) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

MSO matte lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0

For soft black stained (SBS)

SBO soft black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

SGO soft grey stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For hunter stained (HTS)

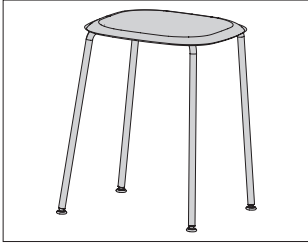
HSO hunter stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG glides included ☐ +\$0

TFG trumpet felt glides ☐ +\$14

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Polypropylene Shell SEDT7



Product Information

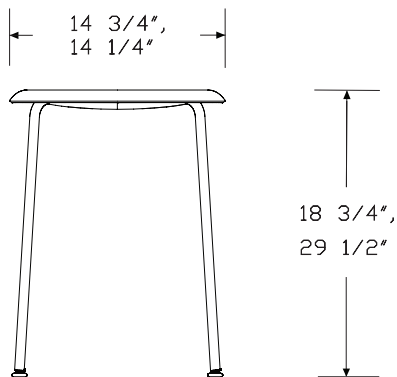
Description

This stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Notes

Seat has slightly textured matte surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT75N ☐ \$393

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| BLK | black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DTG | dusty green <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FRD | fall red <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HTR | hunter <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SRY | soft grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WHT | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

For fall red (FRD)

| | | |
|------------|---|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For soft grey (SRY)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For white (WHT)

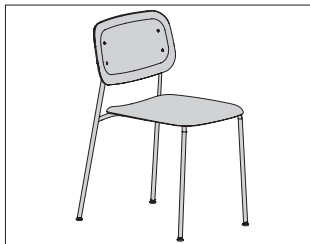
| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | glides included <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropolene Shell

SEDC4

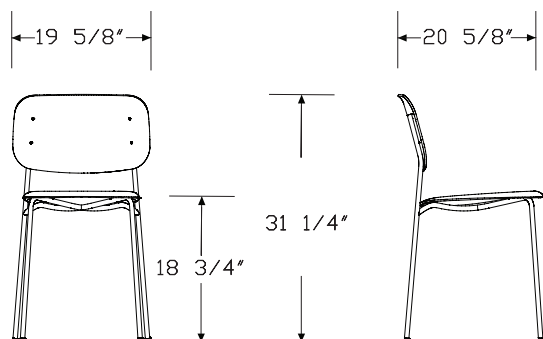


Product Information

Description

This chair features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back and 16mm steel tube legs with glides. Chair stacks up to 10 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC45N ☐ \$445

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| BLK | black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DTG | dusty green <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FRD | fall red <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HTR | hunter <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SRY | soft grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WHT | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

For fall red (FRD)

| | | |
|------------|---|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For soft grey (SRY)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For white (WHT)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

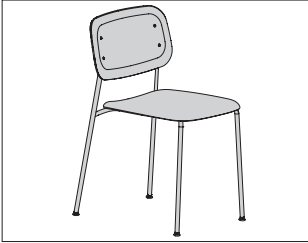
Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | glides included <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |

Stools

Soft Edge Upholstered
4-Leg Metal Base Chair with
Polypropylene Shell

SEDC4

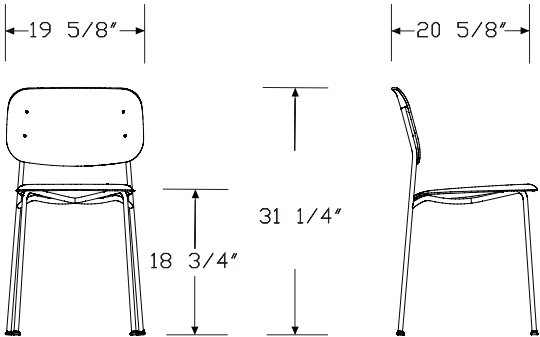


Product Information

Description

This chair features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene back, seat upholstered over 10mm foam, and 16mm steel tube legs with glides. Chair stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions



Stools

Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC45U ☐ \$640

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| BLK | black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DTG | dusty green <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FRD | fall red <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HTR | hunter <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SRY | soft grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WHT | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

For fall red (FRD)

| | | |
|------------|---|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For soft grey (SRY)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For white (WHT)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | glides included <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |

Step 5. Fabric

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$41 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$43 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$52 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$142 |

Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat

SEDT8



Product Information

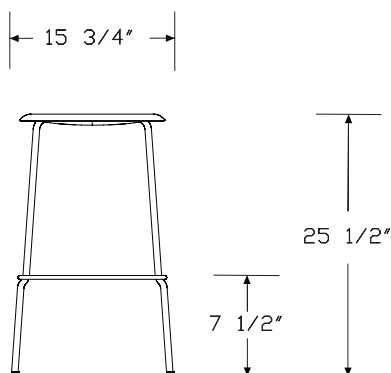
Description

This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT80LN ☐ \$583

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BLS | black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DGS | dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FRS | fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HTS | hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MTL | matte lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SBS | soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SGS | soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SMK | smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For matte lacquered (MTL)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For fall red stained (FRS)

| | | |
|------------|---|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For soft grey stained (SGS)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | glides included <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |

Stools

Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat SEDT8



Product Information

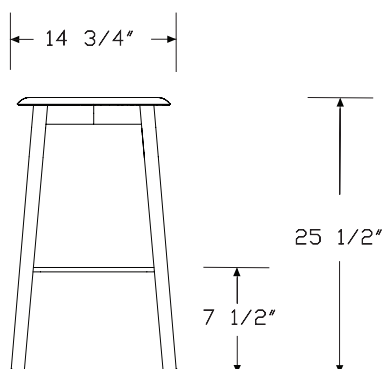
Description

This low bar stool has a molded plywood seat and solid wood legs with glides and stainless steel footrest.

Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

Dimensions



Stools

Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT82LN ☐ \$650

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BLS | black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DGS | dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FRS | fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HTS | hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MTL | matte lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SBS | soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SGS | soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SMK | smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For black stained (BLS)

BSO black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For dusty green stained (DGS)

DGO dusty green stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

FSO fall red stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For matte lacquered (MTL) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

MSO matte lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0

For soft black stained (SBS)

SBO soft black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

SGO soft grey stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For hunter stained (HTS)

HSO hunter stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | glides included <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell SEDT8



Product Information

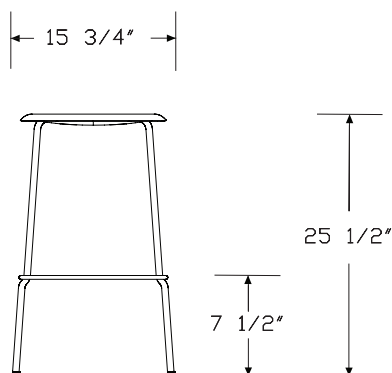
Description

This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT85LN ☐ \$566

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| BLK | black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DTG | dusty green <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FRD | fall red <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HTR | hunter <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SRY | soft grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WHT | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

For fall red (FRD)

| | | |
|------------|---|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For soft grey (SRY)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For white (WHT)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | glides included <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |

Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered SEDT9



Product Information

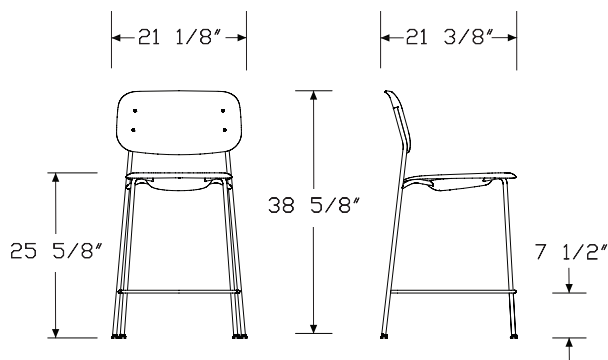
Description

This low bar stool features a molded oak veneer seat and back and steel tube frame with standard glides.

Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT90LN ☐ \$731

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BLS | black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DGS | dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FRS | fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HTS | hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MTL | matte lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SBS | soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SGS | soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SMK | smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For matte lacquered (MTL)

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For fall red stained (FRS)

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For soft grey stained (SGS)

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

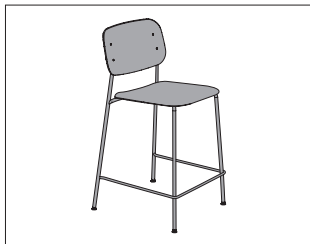
For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
|------------|--|------|

Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | glides included <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |

Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered SEDT9



Product Information

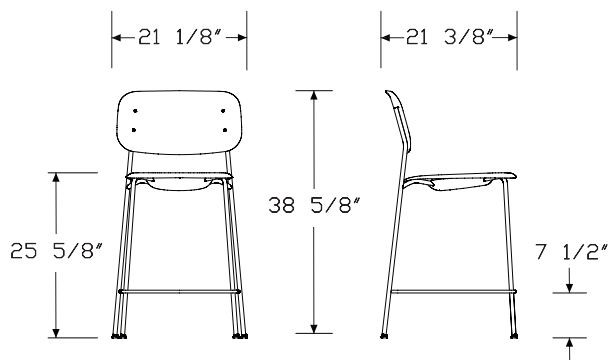
Description

This low bar stool features a molded oak veneer seat and back available in 8 finishes with upholstery. The steel tube frame comes with standard glides.

Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SED90LU ☐ \$910

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BLS | black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DGS | dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FRS | fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HTS | hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MTL | matte lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SBS | soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SGS | soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SMK | smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For matte lacquered (MTL)

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For fall red stained (FRS)

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For soft grey stained (SGS)

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
|------------|--|------|

Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | glides included <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$41 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$43 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$52 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$142 |

SED9



| Description |
|---|
| This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back and steel tube legs with standard glides. |

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

Technical drawing of the stool showing front and side views with dimensions:

- Front View Dimensions:
 - Seat Width: $21 \frac{1}{8}"$
 - Seat Height: $25 \frac{5}{8}"$
 - Overall Height: $38 \frac{5}{8}"$
- Side View Dimensions:
 - Seat Depth: $21 \frac{3}{8}"$
 - Seat Thickness: $7 \frac{1}{2}"$

Step 1.

| | | |
|----------------|----------|-------|
| SED95LN | A | \$495 |
|----------------|----------|-------|

| | | | |
|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------|
| BLK | black | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |
| DTG | dusty green | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |
| FRD | fall red | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |
| HTR | hunter | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |
| SRY | soft grey | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |
| WHT | white | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)
BPS black powder coated steel **A** +\$0

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |

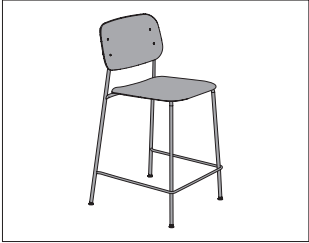
| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |

WPS white powder coated steel **A** +\$0

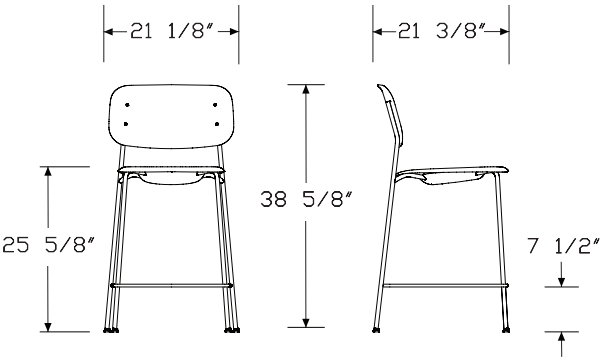
| | | | |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| SDG | glides included | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$14 |

Soft Edge Low Stool with
Polypropylene Seat and Back,
4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered

SEDT9



| Product Information |
|---|
| Description This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back available in 6 finish options with upholstery. The steel tube legs come with standard glides. |
| Notes Height suitable for use at kitchen counter. |
| Dimensions |

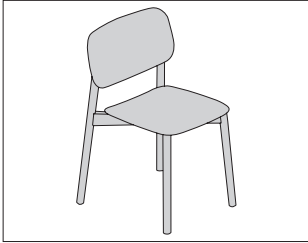


| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. SEDT95LU <input type="checkbox"/> \$674 |
| Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish BLK black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 DTG dusty green <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 FRD fall red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 HTR hunter <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 SRY soft grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 WHT white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 3. Base Finish <i>For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)</i> BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <i>For fall red (FRD)</i> BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 FPS fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <i>For soft grey (SRY)</i> BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 SPS soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <i>For white (WHT)</i> WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 4. Glide Option SDG glides included <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 TFG trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$14 |
| Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$41 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$43 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$52 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$142 |

Stools

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell

SEDC6

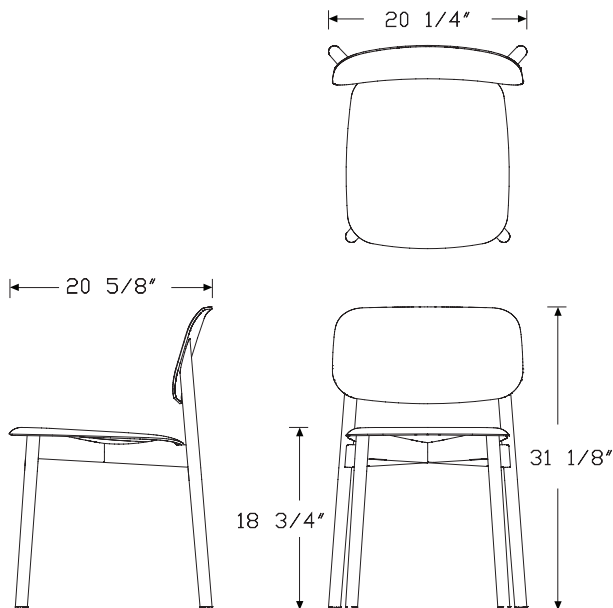


Product Information

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back and solid wood legs available in several finish options. Legs come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

Dimensions



Stools

Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC60N ☐ \$841

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BLS | black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DGS | dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FRS | fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HTS | hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MTL | matte lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SBS | soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SGS | soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SMK | smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For black stained (BLS)

BSO black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For dusty green stained (DGS)

DGO dusty green stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

FSO fall red stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For matte lacquered (MTL) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

MSO matte lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0

For soft black stained (SBS)

SBO soft black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

SGO soft grey stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

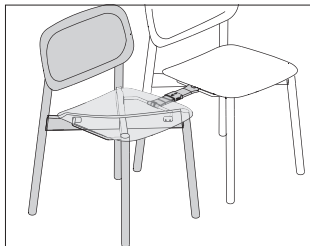
For hunter stained (HTS)

HSO hunter stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | glides included <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Linking and Molded Oak Veneer Shell SEDC6

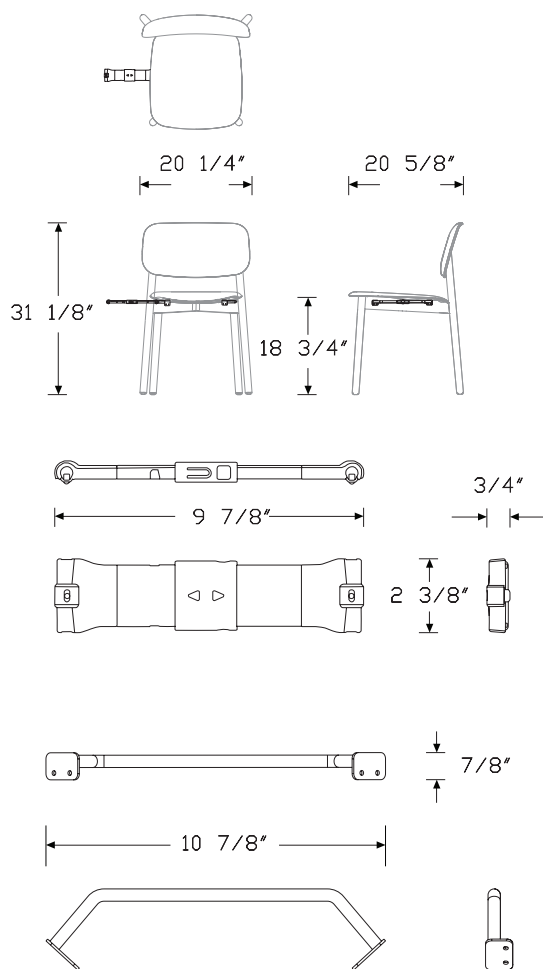


Product Information

Description

This model of Soft Edge 12 includes the chair linking attachment. The chair has a molded plywood seat and back and solid wood legs available in several finish options. Legs come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC60NL [A] \$888

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------|------|
| BLS | black stained [A] | +\$0 |
| DGS | dusty green stained [A] | +\$0 |
| FRS | fall red stained [A] | +\$0 |
| HTS | hunter stained [A] | +\$0 |
| MTL | matte lacquered [A] | +\$0 |
| SBS | soft black stained [A] | +\$0 |
| SGS | soft grey stained [A] | +\$0 |
| SMK | smoke lacquered [A] | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For black stained (BLS)

BSO black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For dusty green stained (DGS)

DGO dusty green stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

FSO fall red stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For matte lacquered (MTL) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

MSO matte lacquered solid oak [A] +\$0

For soft black stained (SBS)

SBO soft black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

SGO soft grey stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For hunter stained (HTS)

HSO hunter stained solid oak [A] +\$0

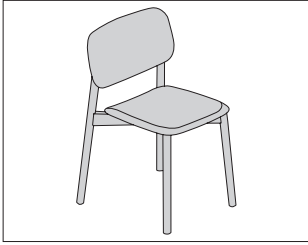
Step 4. Glide Option

SDG glides included [A] +\$0

TFG trumpet felt glides [A] +\$14

Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair

SEDC6



Product Information

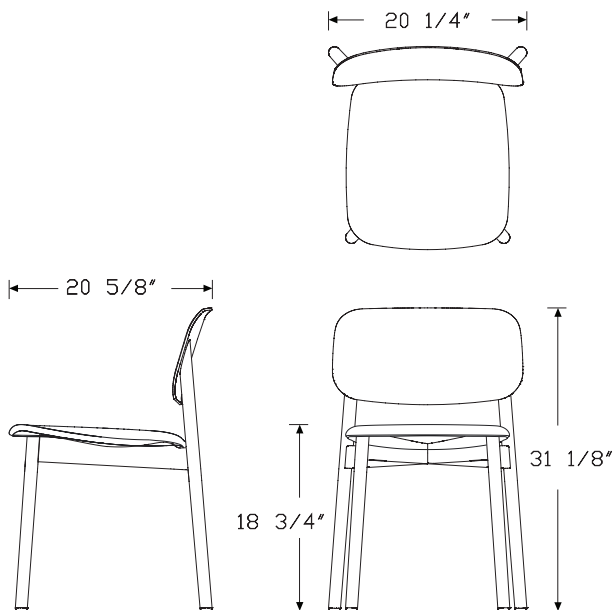
Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in several finish options with upholstery. The solid wood legs can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options and come with standard glides or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC60U [A] \$1036

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------|------|
| BLS | black stained [A] | +\$0 |
| DGS | dusty green stained [A] | +\$0 |
| FRS | fall red stained [A] | +\$0 |
| HTS | hunter stained [A] | +\$0 |
| MTL | matte lacquered [A] | +\$0 |
| SBS | soft black stained [A] | +\$0 |
| SGS | soft grey stained [A] | +\$0 |
| SMK | smoke lacquered [A] | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For black stained (BLS)

BSO black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For dusty green stained (DGS)

DGO dusty green stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

FSO fall red stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For matte lacquered (MTL) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

MSO matte lacquered solid oak [A] +\$0

For soft black stained (SBS)

SBO soft black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

SGO soft grey stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For hunter stained (HTS)

HSO hunter stained solid oak [A] +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------|-------|
| SDG | glides included [A] | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides [A] | +\$14 |

Step 5. Fabric

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$41 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$43 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$52 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$142 |

Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat

SEDT8



Product Information

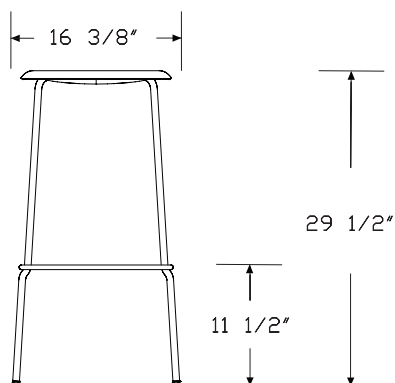
Description

This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT80HN ☐ \$583

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BLS | black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DGS | dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FRS | fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HTS | hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MTL | matte lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SBS | soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SGS | soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SMK | smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For matte lacquered (MTL)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For fall red stained (FRS)

| | | |
|------------|---|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For soft grey stained (SGS)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | glides included <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |

Stools

Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat SEDT8



Product Information

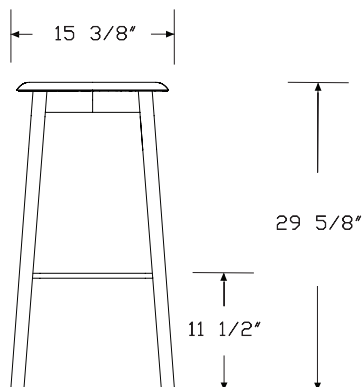
Description

This high bar stool has a molded plywood seat and solid wood legs with glides and stainless steel footrest.

Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

Dimensions



Stools

Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT82HN [A] \$650

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------|------|
| BLS | black stained [A] | +\$0 |
| DGS | dusty green stained [A] | +\$0 |
| FRS | fall red stained [A] | +\$0 |
| HTS | hunter stained [A] | +\$0 |
| MTL | matte lacquered [A] | +\$0 |
| SBS | soft black stained [A] | +\$0 |
| SGS | soft grey stained [A] | +\$0 |
| SMK | smoke lacquered [A] | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For black stained (BLS)

BSO black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For dusty green stained (DGS)

DGO dusty green stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

FSO fall red stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For matte lacquered (MTL) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

MSO matte lacquered solid oak [A] +\$0

For soft black stained (SBS)

SBO soft black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

SGO soft grey stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For hunter stained (HTS)

HSO hunter stained solid oak [A] +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------|-------|
| SDG | glides included [A] | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides [A] | +\$14 |

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell SEDT8



Product Information

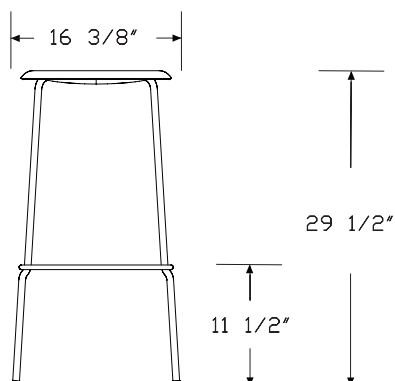
Description

This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT85HN ☐ \$566

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| BLK | black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DTG | dusty green <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FRD | fall red <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HTR | hunter <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SRY | soft grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WHT | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |

For fall red (FRD)

| | | |
|------------|---|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For soft grey (SRY)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For white (WHT)

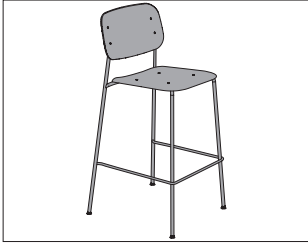
| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| CHS | chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$41 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | glides included <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |

Soft Edge High Stool, Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered

SED9



Product Information

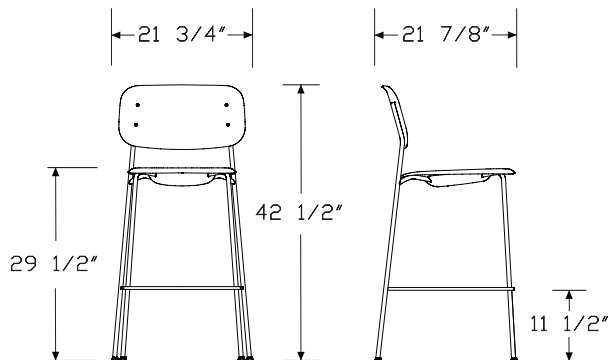
Description

This high bar stool features a molded oak veneer seat and back and steel tube frame with standard glides.

Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

Dimensions



Stools

Specification Information

Step 1.

SED90HN [A] \$731

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------|------|
| BLS | black stained [A] | +\$0 |
| DGS | dusty green stained [A] | +\$0 |
| FRS | fall red stained [A] | +\$0 |
| HTS | hunter stained [A] | +\$0 |
| MTL | matte lacquered [A] | +\$0 |
| SBS | soft black stained [A] | +\$0 |
| SGS | soft grey stained [A] | +\$0 |
| SMK | smoke lacquered [A] | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For matte lacquered (MTL)

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel [A] | +\$0 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel [A] | +\$0 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel [A] | +\$0 |

For fall red stained (FRS)

| | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel [A] | +\$0 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel [A] | +\$0 |

For soft grey stained (SGS)

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel [A] | +\$0 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel [A] | +\$0 |

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

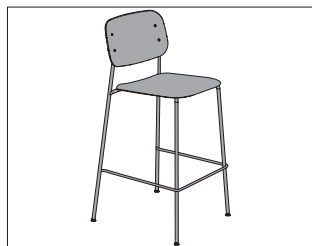
| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel [A] | +\$0 |
|------------|-------------------------------|------|

Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------|-------|
| SDG | glides included [A] | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides [A] | +\$14 |

Soft Edge High Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered

SED9



Product Information

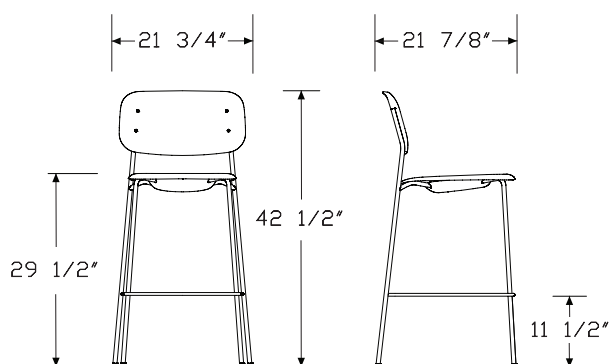
Description

This high bar stool features a molded oak veneer seat and back available in 8 finishes with upholstery. The steel tube frame comes with standard glides.

Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SED90HU ☐ \$910

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BLS | black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DGS | dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FRS | fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HTS | hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MTL | matte lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SBS | soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SGS | soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SMK | smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For matte lacquered (MTL)

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For fall red stained (FRS)

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For soft grey stained (SGS)

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
|------------|--|------|

Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| SDG | glides included <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +\$41 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +\$43 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +\$52 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +\$142 |

SED9



| Description |
|--|
| This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back and steel tube legs with standard glides. |

Height suitable for bar table.

Technical drawing of the stool showing front and side views with dimensions:

- Front View Dimensions:
 - Seat Width: $21 \frac{3}{4}"$
 - Seat Depth: $29 \frac{1}{2}"$
 - Overall Height: $42 \frac{1}{2}"$
- Side View Dimensions:
 - Seat Width: $21 \frac{7}{8}"$
 - Seat Height: $11 \frac{1}{2}"$

Step 1.

| | | |
|----------------|----------|--------------|
| SED95HN | A | \$495 |
|----------------|----------|--------------|

| | | | |
|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------|
| BLK | black | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |
| DTG | dusty green | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |
| FRD | fall red | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |
| HTR | hunter | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |
| SRY | soft grey | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |
| WHT | white | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)
BPS black powder coated steel **A** +\$0

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |
| FPS | fall red powder coated steel | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | + \$0 |
| SPS | soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | + \$0 |

WPS white powder coated steel **A** +\$0

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| SDG | glides included | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |
| TFG | trumpet felt glides | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$14 |

Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered

SED9



Product Information

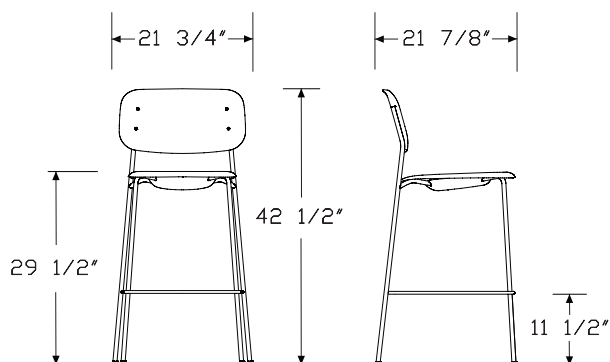
Description

This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back available in 6 finish options with upholstery. The steel tube legs come with standard glides.

Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SED95HU ☐ \$674

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| BLK | black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DTG | dusty green <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| FRD | fall red <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HTR | hunter <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SRY | soft grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WHT | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For fall red (FRD)

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

FPS fall red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For soft grey (SRY)

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

SPS soft grey powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For white (WHT)

WPS white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG glides included ☐ +\$0

TFG trumpet felt glides ☐ +\$14

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$41

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$43

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$52

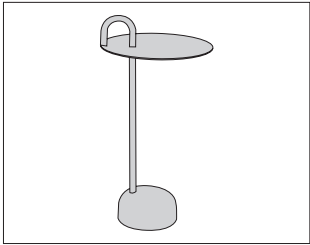
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$142

Tables

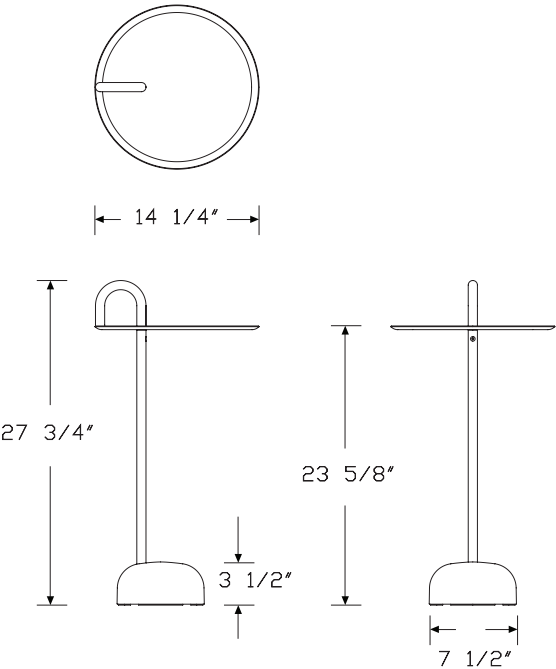
Occasional Tables

Bowler Side Table, Round

HBST1



| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This round side table has a pressed sheet metal tray and a solid steel handle with powder-coated finish. Base is granite. Assembly required. |
| Dimensions |

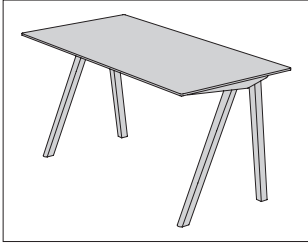


| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| HBST10 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Shape |
| R round <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 3. Size |
| 1428 14.17" diameter x 27.76" high <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. |
| 1428 |
| HBST10 R \$520 |
| Step 4. Finish |
| BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| EPS beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| CWP cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| FGP fir green powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| PBP pale brown powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| TRP tile red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |

Tables

Copenhagen Desk, Rectangle with Inset Back Legs

CPH90



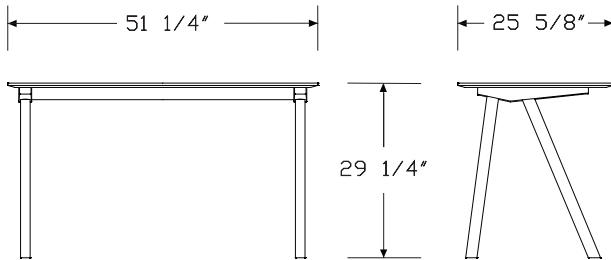
Tables

Product Information

Description

This desk has an 18mm rectangular top in plywood finished with laminate, linoleum, or veneer. Edge is beveled and edge finish matches base finish. Base is solid wood. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CPH90 A

Step 2. Size

5126 51.18" long x 25.59" wide x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

CPH90 5126 \$1805

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| BSO | black stained solid oak A | +\$0 |
| CSO | clear lacquered solid oak A | +\$0 |
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak A | +\$0 |

Step 4. Top Finish

For matte lacquered solid oak (MSO)

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BLI | black linoleum A | +\$0 |
| GLI | green linoleum A | +\$0 |
| RLI | grey linoleum A | +\$0 |
| OLI | off white linoleum A | +\$0 |
| WLA | white laminate A | +\$0 |
| MOV | matte lacquered oak veneer A | +\$0 |

For black stained solid oak (BSO)

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BLI | black linoleum A | +\$0 |
| BOV | black stained oak veneer A | +\$0 |

For clear lacquered solid oak (CSO)

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BLI | black linoleum A | +\$0 |
| GLI | green linoleum A | +\$0 |
| RLI | grey linoleum A | +\$0 |
| OLI | off white linoleum A | +\$0 |
| WLA | white laminate A | +\$0 |

Step 5. Edge Finish

For black stained solid oak (BSO)

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BPE | plywood edge stained black A | +\$0 |
|------------|--|------|

For clear lacquered solid oak (CSO)

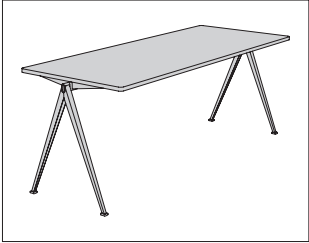
| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| CPE | plywood edge lacquered clear A | +\$0 |
|------------|--|------|

For matte lacquered solid oak (MSO)

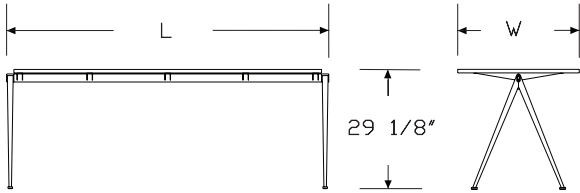
| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| MPE | plywood edge lacquered matte A | +\$0 |
|------------|--|------|

Pyramid Table, Rectangle with
Straight Edge Table Top

PYT01



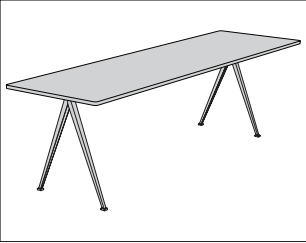
| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This rectangular table has a top in solid oak with straight edge. Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Ships in 2 boxes. Assembly required. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| PYT01 <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| Step 2. Size |
| 5526 55.12" long x 25.59" wide x 29.13" high <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| 5530 55.12" long x 29.53" wide x 29.13" high <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| PYT01 5526 \$2000 |
| 5530 \$2014 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 |
| EPS beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 |
| Step 4. Top Finish |
| CSO clear lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 |
| MSO matte lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 |
| OSO oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 |
| SMS smoked solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 |

Pyramid Table, Rectangle with Straight Edge Table Top and Overhang

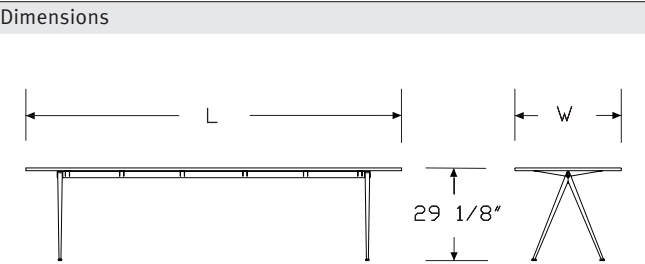
PYT02



Product Information

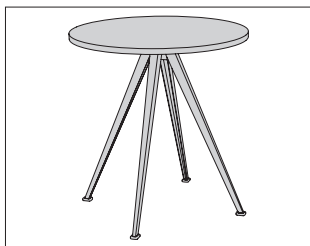
Description

This rectangular table has a top in solid oak with straight edge and overhang. Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Ships in 2 boxes. Assembly required.



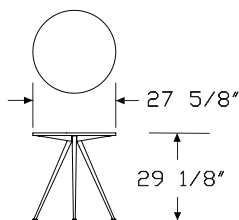
| Specification Information | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------|
| Step 1. | | | |
| PYT02 | A | | |
| Step 2. Size | | | |
| 7534 | | 74.8" long x 33.46" wide x 29.13" high | A |
| 9834 | | 98.43" long x 33.46" wide x 29.13" high | A |
| 11834 | | 118.11" long x 33.46" wide x 29.13" high | A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | | |
| PYT02 | 7534 | | \$2850 |
| | 9834 | | \$3440 |
| | 11834 | | \$5709 |
| Step 3. Base Finish | | | |
| BPS | black powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| EPS | beige powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| Step 4. Top Finish | | | |
| CSO | clear lacquered solid oak | A | +\$0 |
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak | A | +\$0 |
| OSO | oiled solid oak | A | +\$0 |
| SMS | smoked solid oak | A | +\$0 |

PYC21



Description

Dimensions



Step 1.

Step 2. Shape

Step 3. Size

Prices for Steps 1-3.

2829

| | |
|---------|--------|
| PYC21 R | \$1237 |
|---------|--------|

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|---|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
|------------|---------------------------|---|------|

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|---|------|
| EPS | beige powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
|------------|---------------------------|---|------|

Step 5. Top Finish

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|----------|------|
| CSO | clear lacquered solid oak | A | +\$0 |
|------------|---------------------------|----------|------|

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------|

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------|---|------|
| OSO | oiled solid oak | A | +\$0 |
|------------|-----------------|---|------|

SMS smoked solid oak A +\$0

Pyramid Cafe Table, SquarePYC21



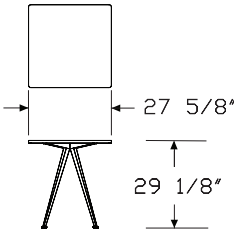
Tables

Product Information

Description

This café table has a square top in solid oak with straight edge. Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Ships in 2 boxes. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PYC21 ☐

Step 2. Shape

S square ☐

Step 3. Size

2828 27.56" long x 27.56" wide x 29.13" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|----------------|-------------|
| | 2828 |
| PYC21 S | \$1237 |

Step 4. Base Finish

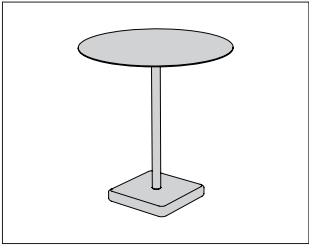
| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| EPS | beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 5. Top Finish

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| CSO | clear lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| OSO | oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SMS | smoked solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Terrazzo Table, Round

TERR2

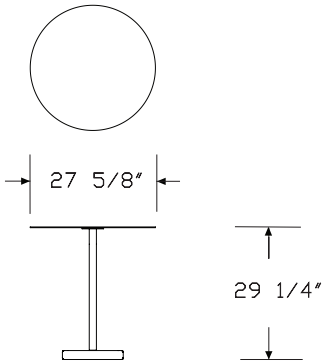


Product Information

Description

This round table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TERR A

Step 2. Size

2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TERR2829 \$841

Step 3. Top Finish

YPS sky grey powder coated steel A +\$0

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS)

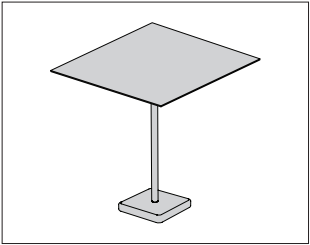
RTZ red terrazzo A +\$0

For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)

GTZ grey terrazzo A +\$0

Terrazzo Table, Square

TERS2

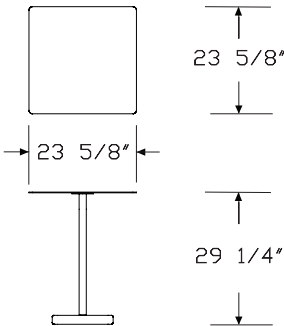


Tables

Product Information

Description
This square table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions

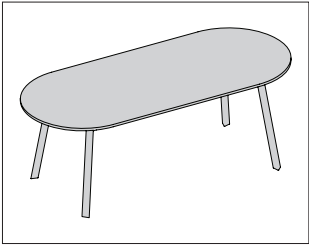


Specification Information

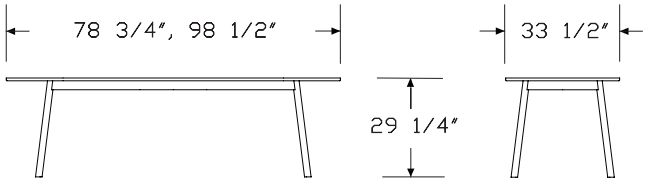
| | | |
|--|---|--------|
| Step 1. | | |
| TERS | A | |
| Step 2. Size | | |
| 2424 | 23.62" long x 23.62" wide x 29.13" high | A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| TERS2424 | | \$810 |
| Step 3. Top Finish | | |
| YPS | sky grey powder coated steel | A +\$0 |
| ANP | anthracite powder coated steel | A +\$0 |
| Step 4. Base Finish | | |
| For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS) | | |
| RTZ | red terrazzo | A +\$0 |
| For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP) | | |
| GTZ | grey terrazzo | A +\$0 |

Triangle Leg Table, Rectangle

HTTT7
HTTT9



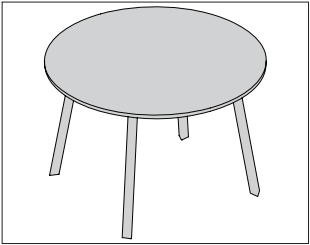
| Product Information |
|--|
| <p>Description</p> <p>This rectangular table has a 22mm solid oak top with rounded ends. Frame is solid wood with 4 legs featuring non-visible integrated screw-in adjustable feet that extend up to 12mm to level the table on uneven surfaces. Assembly required.</p> |
| <p>Notes</p> <p>Made with FSC®-certified wood and other controlled materials. The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit www.fsc.org.</p> |
| <p>Dimensions</p> |



| Specification Information |
|--|
| <p>Step 1.</p> <p>HTTT <input type="checkbox"/> A</p> |
| <p>Step 2. Size</p> <p>7929 78.74" long x 33.46" deep x 29.13" high <input type="checkbox"/> A</p> <p>9829 98.43" long x 33.46" deep x 29.13" high <input type="checkbox"/> A</p> |
| <p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p>HTTT7929 \$4230</p> <p>HTTT9829 \$5080</p> |
| <p>Step 3. Top Finish</p> <p>CS0 clear lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0</p> |
| <p>Step 4. Frame Finish</p> <p>CS0 clear lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0</p> |

Triangle Leg Table, Round

HTTR4



Tables

Product Information

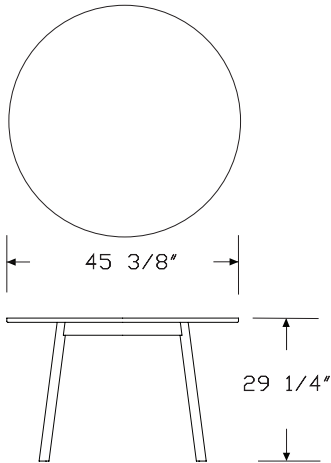
Description

This round table has a 22mm solid oak top. Frame is solid wood with 4 legs featuring non-visible integrated screw-in adjustable feet that extend up to 12mm to level the table on uneven surfaces. Assembly required.

Notes

Made with FSC®-certified wood and other controlled materials. The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit www.fsc.org.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HTTR ☐

Step 2. Size

4529 45.28" diamete x 29.13" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HTTR4529 \$3799

Step 3. Top Finish

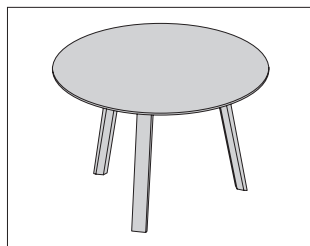
CSO clear lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Frame Finish

CSO clear lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0

Bella Coffee Table

BELR1
BELR2

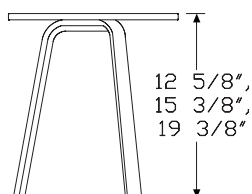
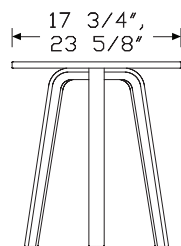
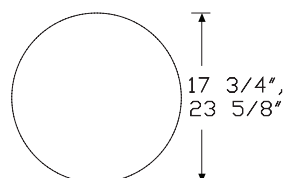


Product Information

Description

This coffee table has molded oak veneer legs and an 18mm solid wood top. Available in select matching finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BEL

Step 2. Shape

R round

Step 3. Size

| | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 1815 | 17.72" diameter x 15.35" high |
| 1819 | 17.72" diameter x 19.29" high |
| 2413 | 23.62" diameter x 12.6" high |
| 2415 | 23.62" diameter x 15.35" high |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| BELR1815 | \$629 |
| BELR1819 | \$629 |
| BELR2413 | \$841 |
| BELR2415 | \$841 |

Step 4. Top Finish

For 17.72" diameter x 15.35" high (1815)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------|------|
| BSO | black stained solid oak | +\$0 |
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak | +\$0 |
| WSO | white stained solid oak | +\$0 |

For 17.72" diameter x 19.29" high (1819)

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BSO | black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| NSO | brunswick green solid oak | +\$0 |
| WSO | white stained solid oak | +\$0 |

For 23.62" diameter x 12.6" high (2413)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------|------|
| BSO | black stained solid oak | +\$0 |
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak | +\$0 |
| WSO | white stained solid oak | +\$0 |

For 23.62" diameter x 15.35" high (2415)

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| BSO | black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| NSO | brunswick green solid oak | +\$0 |
| WSO | white stained solid oak | +\$0 |

Step 5. Base Finish

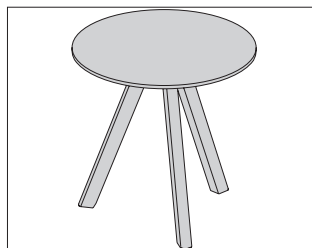
For black stained solid oak (BSO)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------|------|
| BOV | black stained oak veneer | +\$0 |
|------------|--------------------------|------|

Occasional Tables

| | | |
|--|---|------|
| <i>For black stained solid oak (BSO)</i> | | |
| BOV | black stained oak veneer A | +\$0 |
| <i>For matte lacquered solid oak (MSO)</i> | | |
| MOV | matte lacquered oak veneer | +\$0 |
| <i>For matte lacquered solid oak (MSO)</i> | | |
| MOV | matte lacquered oak veneer A | +\$0 |
| <i>For brunswick green solid oak (NSO)</i> | | |
| NOV | brunswick green stained oak veneer | +\$0 |
| <i>For white stained solid oak (WSO)</i> | | |
| WOV | white stained oak veneer | +\$0 |

Copenhagen Table, Round with 3 Legs CPH20

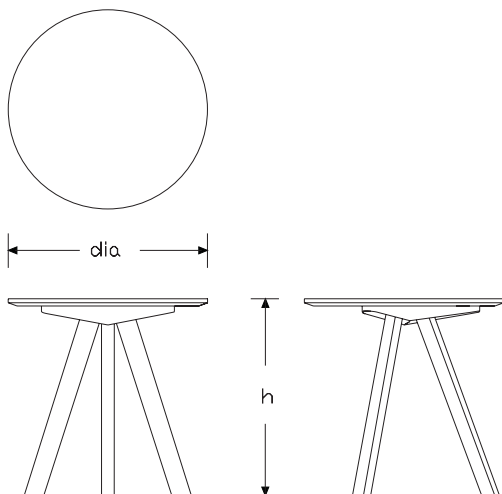


Product Information

Description

This 3-leg solid oak round table comes in 3 heights. Top can be finished in a variety of linoleum, veneer and laminate options.

Dimensions



| Size Chart | |
|------------|---------|
| dia | h |
| 19 3/4" | 19 3/8" |
| 27 5/8" | 41 3/8" |
| 35 1/2" | 29 1/8" |
| 47 1/4" | 29 1/8" |

Specification Information

Step 1.

CPH20 A

Step 2. Size

2019 19.69" diameter x 19.29" high A

2841 27.56" diameter x 41.34" high A

3529 35.43" diameter x 29.13" high A

4729 47.24" diameter x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------|
| CPH20 | 2019 | \$629 |
| | 2841 | \$1426 |
| | 3529 | \$1426 |
| | 4729 | \$2113 |

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|---|------|
| BSO | black stained solid oak | A | +\$0 |
| CSO | clear lacquered solid oak | A | +\$0 |
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak | A | +\$0 |

Step 4. Top Finish

For matte lacquered solid oak (MSO)

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------|---|------|
| BLI | black linoleum | A | +\$0 |
| GLI | green linoleum | A | +\$0 |
| MOV | matte lacquered oak veneer | A | +\$0 |
| OLI | off white linoleum | A | +\$0 |
| RLI | grey linoleum | A | +\$0 |
| WLA | white laminate | A | +\$0 |

For clear lacquered solid oak (CSO)

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------|---|------|
| BLI | black linoleum | A | +\$0 |
| GLI | green linoleum | A | +\$0 |
| OLI | off white linoleum | A | +\$0 |
| RLI | grey linoleum | A | +\$0 |

For black stained solid oak (BSO)

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|---|------|
| BLI | black linoleum | A | +\$0 |
| BOV | black stained oak veneer | A | +\$0 |

Step 5. Edge Finish

For black linoleum (BLI) or black stained oak veneer (BOV)

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------|---|------|
| BPE | plywood edge stained black | A | +\$0 |
|------------|----------------------------|---|------|

Copenhagen Table, Round with 3
Legs *continued*

Occasional Tables

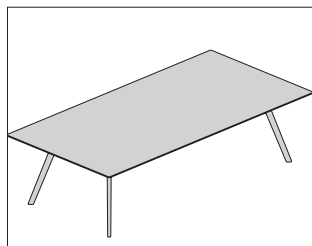
For black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), matte lacquered oak veneer (MOV), off white linoleum (OLI), grey linoleum (RLI), or white laminate (WLA)

| | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|---|------|
| MPE | plywood edge lacquered matte | A | +\$0 |
|-----|------------------------------|---|------|

For black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), off white linoleum (OLI), or grey linoleum (RLI)

| | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|---|------|
| CPE | plywood edge lacquered clear | A | +\$0 |
|-----|------------------------------|---|------|

Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, CPH30 with Slanted Legs

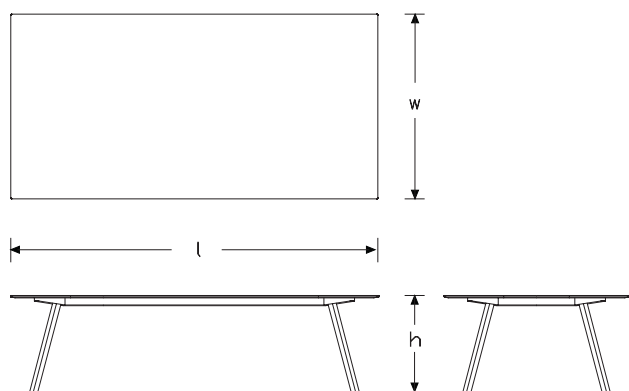


Product Information

Description

This solid oak rectangular table has 4 slanted legs and comes in 2 heights. Top can be finished in a variety of linoleum, veneer and laminate options.

Dimensions



| Size Chart | | |
|------------|---------|---------|
| l | w | h |
| 78 3/4" | 31 1/2" | 41 3/8" |
| 78 3/4" | 35 1/2" | 29 1/8" |
| 98 1/2" | 35 1/2" | 29 1/8" |
| 98 1/2" | 47 1/4" | 29 1/8" |
| 118 1/8" | 35 1/2" | 29 1/8" |
| 118 1/8" | 47 1/4" | 29 1/8" |

Specification Information

Step 1.

CPH30 A

Step 2. Size

| | | |
|--------------|--|---|
| 7932 | 78.74" long x 31.5" wide x 41.34" high | A |
| 7935 | 78.74" long x 35.43" wide x 29.13" high | A |
| 9835 | 98.43" long x 35.43" wide x 29.13" high | A |
| 9847 | 98.43" long x 47.24" wide x 29.13" high | A |
| 11835 | 118.11" long x 35.43" wide x 29.13" high | A |
| 11847 | 118.11" long x 47.24" wide x 29.13" high | A |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| CPH30 7932 | \$3118 |
| 7935 | \$2850 |
| 9835 | \$3072 |
| 9847 | \$4189 |
| 11835 | \$4299 |
| 11847 | \$5394 |

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|---|------|
| BSO | black stained solid oak | A | +\$0 |
| CSO | clear lacquered solid oak | A | +\$0 |
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak | A | +\$0 |

Step 4. Top Finish

For black stained solid oak (BSO)

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|---|--------|
| BLI | black linoleum | A | +\$0 |
| BOV | black stained oak veneer | A | +\$321 |
| BOV | black stained oak veneer | A | +\$329 |
| BOV | black stained oak veneer | A | +\$342 |
| BOV | black stained oak veneer | A | +\$343 |
| BOV | black stained oak veneer | A | +\$349 |
| BOV | black stained oak veneer | A | +\$379 |

For clear lacquered solid oak (CSO)

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------|---|------|
| BLI | black linoleum | A | +\$0 |
| GLI | green linoleum | A | +\$0 |
| OLI | off white linoleum | A | +\$0 |
| WLA | white laminate | A | +\$0 |
| RLI | grey linoleum | A | +\$0 |

Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, with Slanted Legs *continued*

Occasional Tables

For matte lacquered solid oak (MSO)

| | | |
|------------|---|--------|
| BLI | black linoleum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| GLI | green linoleum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RLI | grey linoleum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| OLI | off white linoleum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WLA | white laminate <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MOV | matte lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$321 |
| MOV | matte lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$329 |
| MOV | matte lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$342 |
| MOV | matte lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$343 |
| MOV | matte lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$349 |
| MOV | matte lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$379 |

Step 5. Edge Finish

For black linoleum (BLI) or black stained oak veneer (BOV)

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| BPE | plywood edge stained black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
|------------|---|------|

For black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), off white linoleum (OLI), or grey linoleum (RLI)

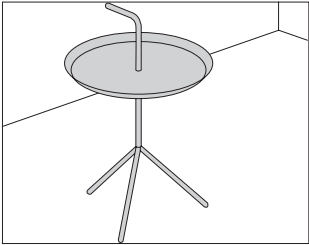
| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| CPE | plywood edge lacquered clear <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
|------------|---|------|

For black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), grey linoleum (RLI), off white linoleum (OLI), or matte lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| MPE | plywood edge lacquered matte <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
|------------|---|------|

Don't Leave Me Table Round

DLMR1

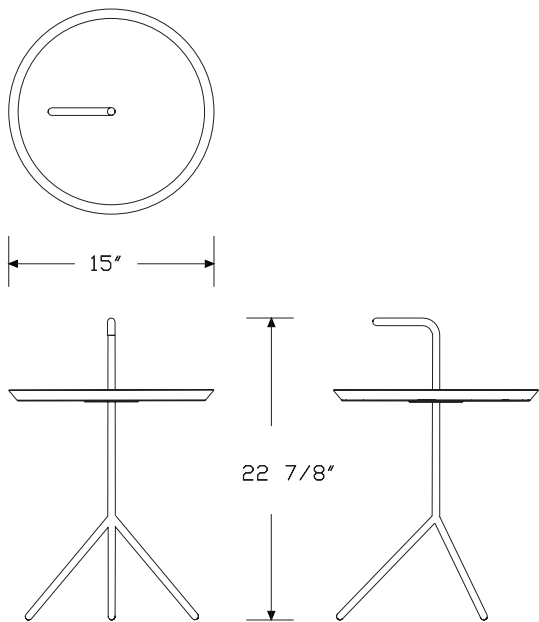


Product Information

Description

This powder coated steel table features a handle for carrying it from room to room.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DLM ☐

Step 2. Shape

R round ☐

Step 3. Size

1523 14.96" diameter x 22.83" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

DLMR1523\$313

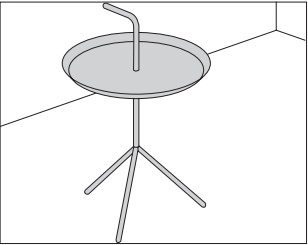
Step 4. Finish

| | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------------|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| GRP | grey powder coated steel | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| TFP | toffee powder coated steel | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DBH | deep blue high gloss powder coated steel | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CRH | cherry red high gloss powder coated steel | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SYP | sun yellow powder coated steel | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

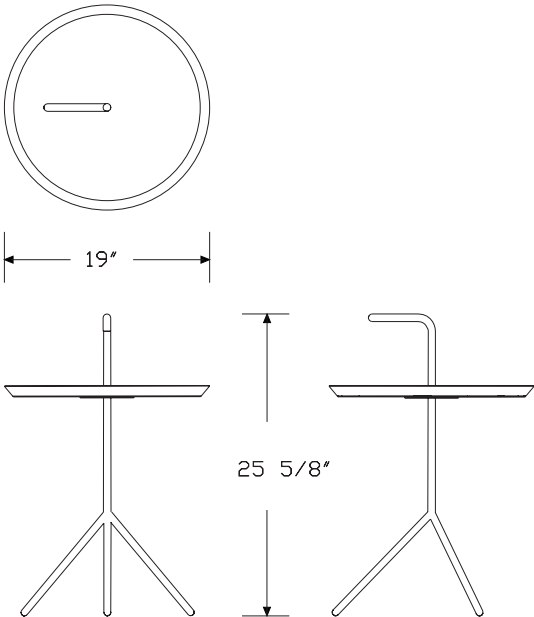
Occasional Tables

Don't Leave Me Table Round,
Extra Large

DLMRX



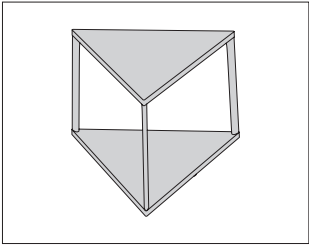
| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This powder coated steel table features a handle for carrying it from room to room. |
| Dimensions |



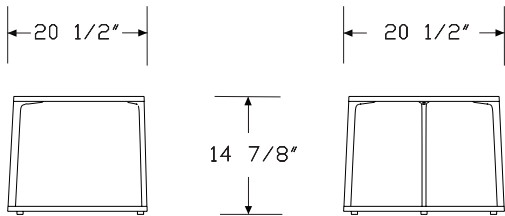
| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| DLM <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Shape |
| RXL round, extra large <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 3. Size |
| 1926 18.9" diameter x 25.59" high <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. |
| DLMRXL 1926 \$413 |
| Step 4. Finish |
| BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| GRP grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |

Eiffel Side Table Triangle

HEST2



| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This triangular side table has 18mm powder-coated MDF surfaces with straight edges and powder-coated diecast aluminum profiles. Assembly required. |
| Notes |
| Made with FSC®-certified wood. |
| The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit www.fsc.org . |
| Dimensions |

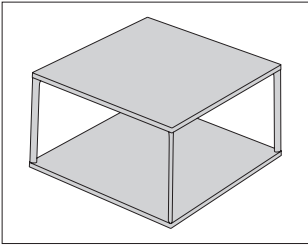


| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| HEST <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| Step 2. Size |
| 2121 20.47" long x 20.47" deep x 14.96" high <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| HEST2121 \$840 |
| Step 3. Frame Finish |
| IBP ink black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 |
| DBP dark brick powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 |
| Step 4. Top Finish |
| For ink black powder coated aluminum (IBP) |
| IPM ink black powder coated MDF <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 |
| For dark brick powder coated aluminum (DBP) |
| BPM dark brick powder coated MDF <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 |

Occasional Tables

Eiffel Coffee Table Square

HECTS



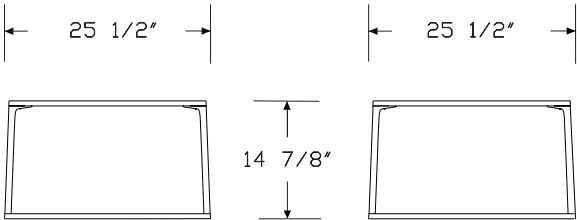
Product Information

Description
This square coffee table has 18mm powder-coated MDF surfaces with straight edges and powder-coated diecast aluminum profiles. Assembly required.

Notes

Made with FSC®-certified wood.
The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit www.fsc.org.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HECTS A

Step 2. Size

2626 25.59" long x 25.59" deep x 14.96" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HECTS 2626 \$1051

Step 3. Frame Finish

IBP ink black powder coated aluminum A +\$0
DBP dark brick powder coated aluminum A +\$0

Step 4. Top Finish

For ink black powder coated aluminum (IBP)

IPM ink black powder coated MDF A +\$0

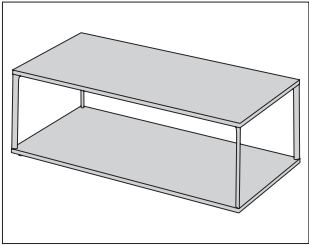
For dark brick powder coated aluminum (DBP)

BPM dark brick powder coated MDF A +\$0

Occasional Tables

Eiffel Coffee Table Rectangular

HECTT



Product Information

Description

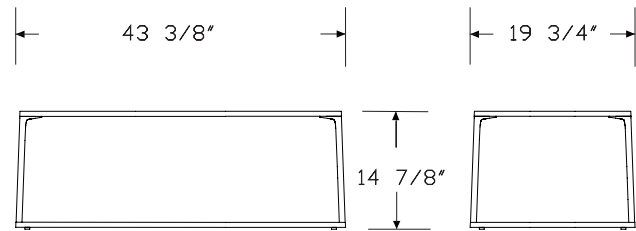
This rectangular coffee table has 18mm powder-coated MDF surfaces with straight edges and powder-coated diecast aluminum profiles. Assembly required.

Notes

Made with FSC®-certified wood.

The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit www.fsc.org.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HECTT A

Step 2. Size

4320 43.31" wide x 19.69" deep x 14.96" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HECTT 4320 \$1051

Step 3. Frame Finish

WSP warm sand powder coated aluminum A +\$0

Step 4. Top Finish

WPM warm sand powder coated MDF A +\$0

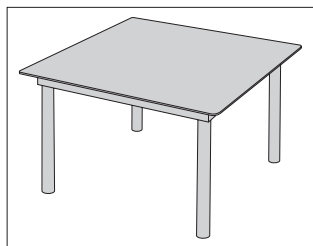
Occasional Tables

Kofi Coffee Table

KOFR5

KOFS2

KOFS3

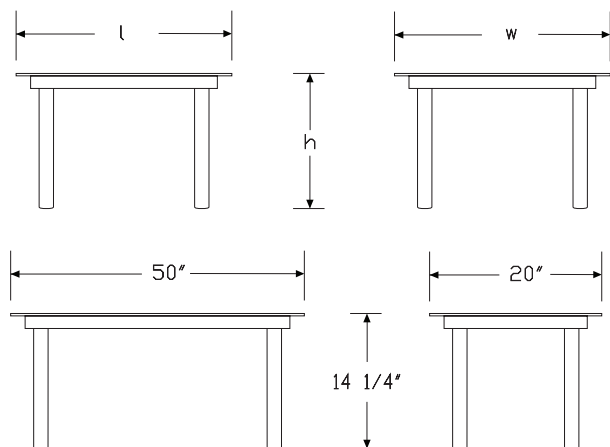


Product Information

Description

This coffee table has a solid wood frame with a tempered glass top. Ships in 2 boxes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

KOF ☐

Step 2. Shape

S square ☐

R rectangle ☐

Step 3. Size

For square (S)

2323 23.5" length x 23.5" width ☐

3939 39.5" length x 39.5" width ☐

For rectangle (R)

5520 55" length x 20" width ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|-----------------|--------|
| KOFS2323 | \$990 |
| KOFS3939 | \$1576 |
| KOFR5520 | \$1390 |

Step 4. Base Finish

For 23.5" length x 23.5" width (2323)

| | |
|---|--------|
| BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RED red stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MSO matte lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$100 |

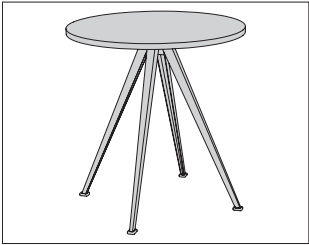
For 39.5" length x 39.5" width (3939) or 55" length x 20" width (5520)

| | |
|---|--------|
| MSO matte lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$100 |

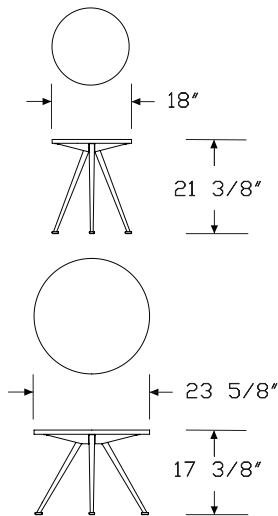
Step 5. Top Finish

| | |
|--|--------|
| CLR clear tempered glass <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| GRY gray tinted tempered glass <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$100 |
| RDD reeded glass <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$100 |

Pyramid Coffee Table, RoundPYC51



| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This coffee table has a round top in solid oak with straight edge. Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Ships in 2 boxes. Assembly required. |
| Dimensions |

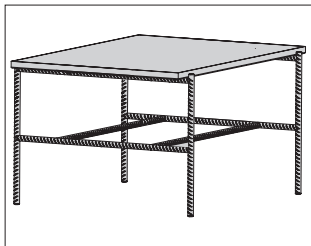


| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| PYC51 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Size |
| 1821 17.91" diameter x 21.26" high <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2417 23.62" diameter x 17.32" high <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| PYC51 1821 \$858 |
| 2417 \$1032 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| EPS beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 4. Top Finish |
| CSO clear lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| MSO matte lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| OSO oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| SMS smoked solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |

Occasional Tables

Rebar Coffee Table Rectangle

HRCTT



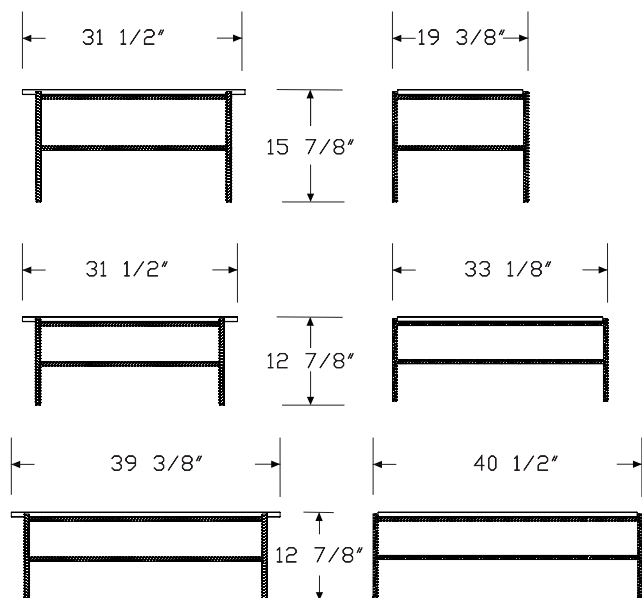
Product Information

Description

This rectangular coffee table has a 16mm anchor rebar fully welded frame with an 18mm polished marble top with chamfered edges.

Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HRCTT A

Step 2. Size

3216 31.50" long x 19.29" deep x 15.94" high A

3213 31.50" long x 33.07" deep x 12.99" high A

3913 39.37" long x 40.94" deep x 12.99" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------|
| HRCTT | 3216 | \$1053 |
| | 3213 | \$1426 |
| | 3913 | \$1900 |

Step 3. Top Finish

BGR beige marble A +\$0

BLR black marble A +\$0

GRR grey marble A +\$0

Step 4. Frame Finish

For black marble (BLR)

SBP soft black powder coated steel A +\$0

For beige marble (BGR)

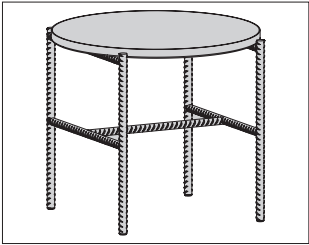
ALS alabaster powder coated steel A +\$0

For grey marble (GRR)

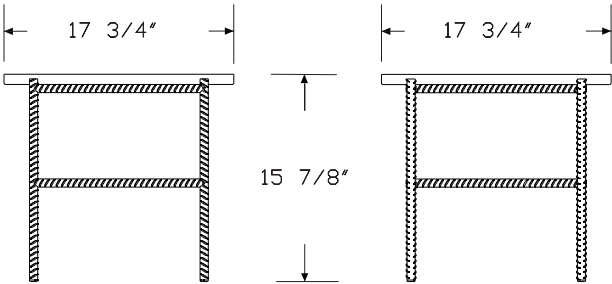
FSS fossil grey powder coated steel A +\$0

Rebar Side Table Round

HRSTR



| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This round side table has a 16mm anchor rebar fully welded frame with an 18mm polished marble top with chamfered edges. Assembly required. |
| Dimensions |

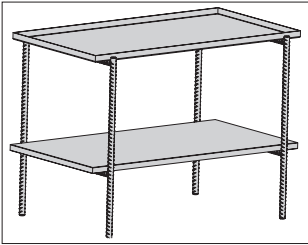


| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| HRSTR <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Size |
| 1816 17.72" diameter x 15.94" high <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| HRSTR 1816 \$423 |
| Step 3. Top Finish |
| BGR beige marble <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| BLR black marble <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| GRR grey marble <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 4. Frame Finish |
| For black marble (BLR) |
| SBP soft black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| For beige marble (BGR) |
| ALS alabaster powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| For grey marble (GRR) |
| FSS fossil grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| RNS barn red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |

Occasional Tables

Rebar Side Table Rectangle

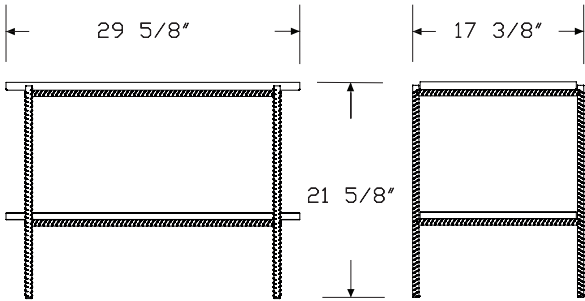
HRSTT



Product Information

Description
This rectangular side table has a 16mm anchor rebar fully welded frame with an 18mm polished marble top with chamfered edges. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HRSTT A

Step 2. Size

3022 29.53" long x 17.32" deep x 21.65" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HRSTT 3022 \$951

Step 3. Top Finish

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|------|
| BGR | beige marble A | +\$0 |
| BLR | black marble A | +\$0 |
| GRR | grey marble A | +\$0 |

Step 4. Frame Finish

For black marble (BLR)

SBP soft black powder coated steel A +\$0

For beige marble (BGR)

ALS alabaster powder coated steel A +\$0

For grey marble (GRR)

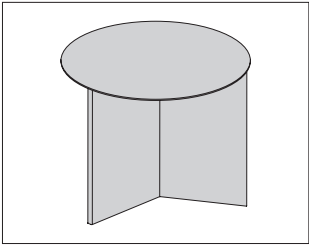
FSS fossil grey powder coated steel A +\$0

RNS barn red powder coated steel A +\$0

Occasional Tables

Slit Table Round

SLTR1

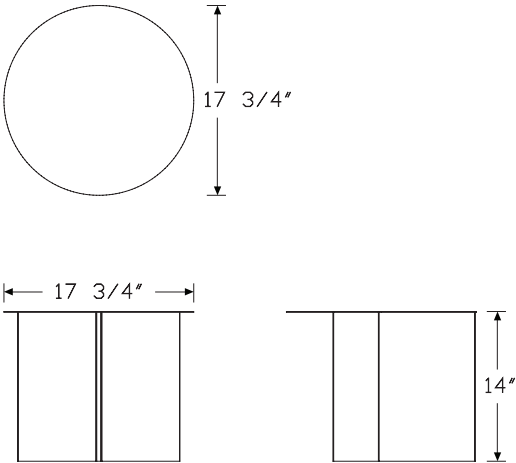


Product Information

Description

This round powder-coated steel table can be finished in a variety of colors. Mirror and brass finishes are crafted in high-gloss polished stainless steel. Brass is plated with brass color.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLT ☐

Step 2. Shape

R round ☐

Step 3. Size

1814 17.72" diameter x 13.98" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|----------|-------|
| SLTR1814 | \$360 |
|----------|-------|

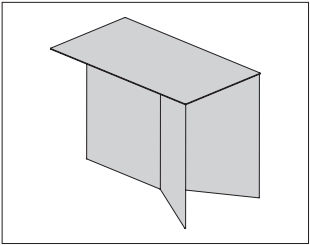
Step 4. Finish

| | | |
|-----|---|--------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel | +\$0 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel | +\$0 |
| BRP | brass polished steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$641 |
| MRP | mirror polished steel | +\$370 |

Occasional Tables

Slit Table Oblong

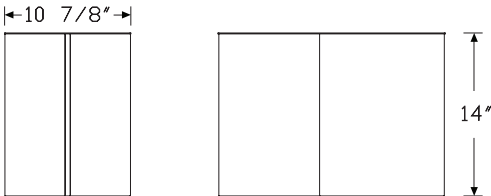
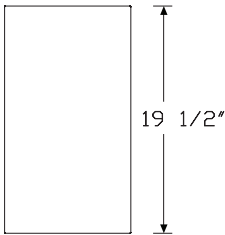
SLT01



Product Information

Description
This oblong powder-coated steel table can be finished in a variety of colors. Mirror finishes are crafted in high-gloss polished stainless steel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLT

Step 2. Shape

O oblong

Step 3. Size

1911 19.41" long x 10.83" wide x 13.98" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SLT01911 \$362

Step 4. Finish

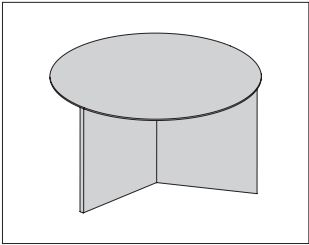
BPS black powder coated steel +\$0

MRP mirror polished steel +\$0

Occasional Tables

Slit Table Round, Extra Large

SLTRX

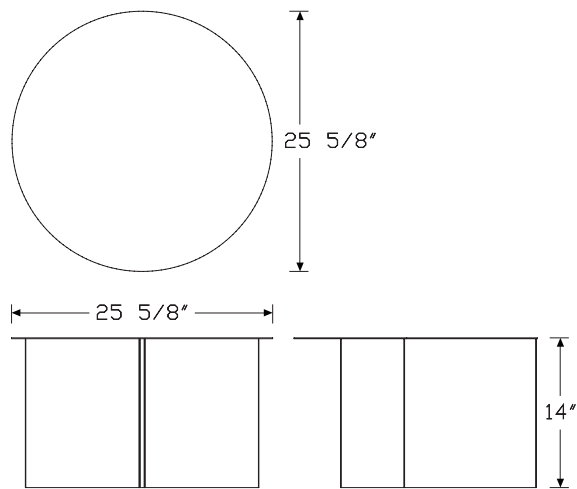


Product Information

Description

This extra-large round powder-coated steel table can be finished in a variety of colors. Mirror finishes are crafted in high-gloss polished stainless steel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLT

Step 2. Shape

RXL round, extra large

Step 3. Size

2614 25.59" diameter x 13.98" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SLTRXL 2614 \$511

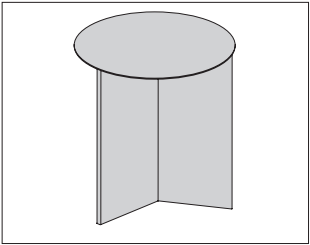
Step 4. Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

WPS white powder coated steel A +\$0

Occasional Tables

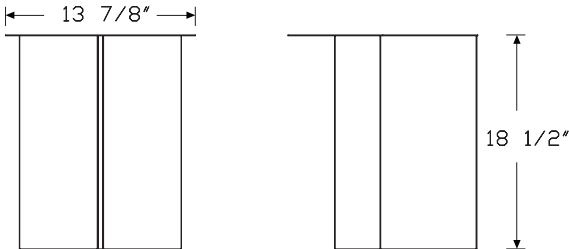
Slit Table Round, Round HighSLTRH



Product Information

Description
This round powder-coated steel table can be finished in black or white.

Dimensions



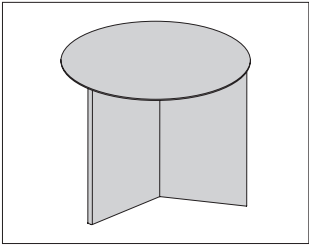
Specification Information

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Step 1. | | |
| SLT | <input type="checkbox"/> | A |
| Step 2. Shape | | |
| RH | round, high | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 3. Size | | |
| 1418 | 13.78" diameter x 18.5" high | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | | |
| SLTRH | 1418 | \$361 |
| Step 4. Finish | | |
| BPS | black powder coated steel | <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel | <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |

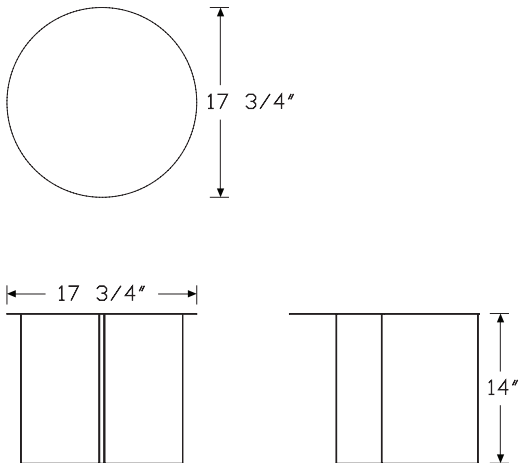
Occasional Tables

Slit Table Wood Round

SLTWR



| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer in oak or walnut with water-based lacquered plywood edge. |
| Dimensions |

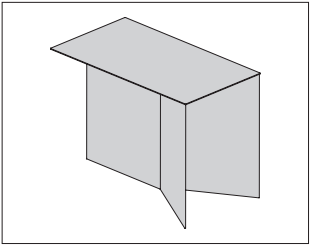


| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| SLTW <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Shape |
| R round <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 3. Size |
| 1814 17.72" diameter x 13.98" high <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. |
| SLTWR 1814 \$437 |
| Step 4. Finish |
| KWL oak lacquered wood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| LWL black lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| WWL walnut lacquered wood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$73 |

Occasional Tables

Slit Table Wood Oblong

SLTWO

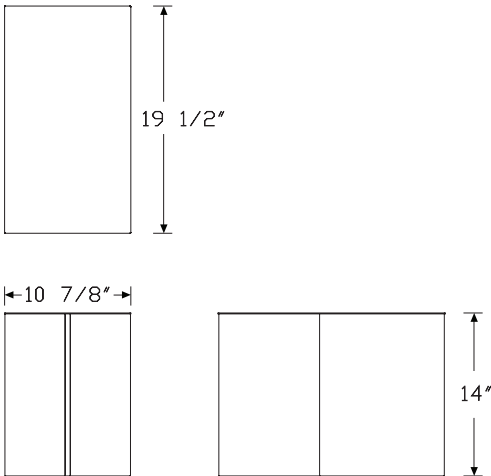


Product Information

Description

This table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer and water-based lacquered plywood edge.

Dimensions

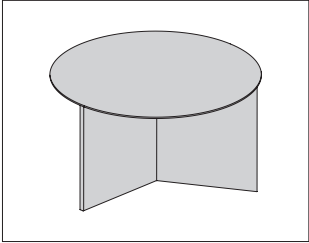


Specification Information

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------|
| Step 1. | | |
| SLTW | A | |
| Step 2. Shape | | |
| O | oblong | A |
| Step 3. Size | | |
| 1911 | 19.41" long x 10.83" wide x 13.98" high | A |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | | |
| SLTWO | 1911 | \$437 |
| Step 4. Finish | | |
| KWL | oak lacquered wood | A+\$0 |
| LWL | black lacquered oak | A+\$0 |
| WWL | walnut lacquered wood | A+\$73 |

Slit Table Wood Round, Extra Large

SLTWR

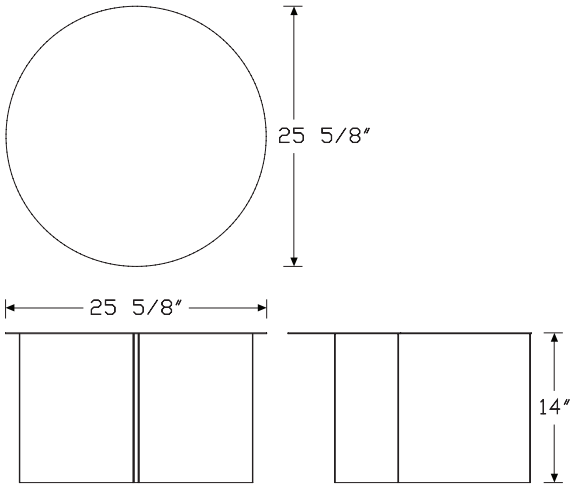


Product Information

Description

This extra-large round table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer and water-based lacquered plywood edge.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLTW ☐

Step 2. Shape

RXL round, extra large ☐

Step 3. Size

2614 25.59" diameter x 13.98" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SLTWRXL 2614 \$731

Step 4. Finish

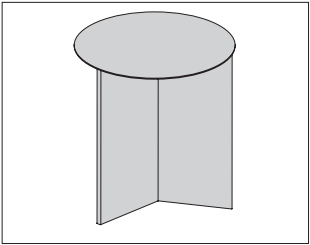
KWL oak lacquered wood ☐ +\$0

LWL black lacquered oak ☐ +\$0

WWL walnut lacquered wood ☐ +\$149

Occasional Tables

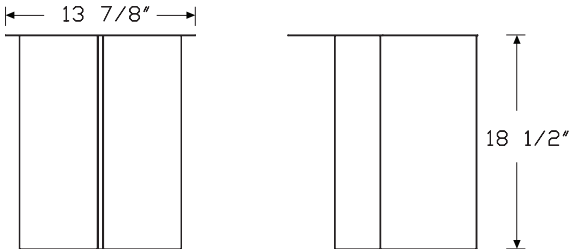
Slit Table Wood, Round HighSLTWR



Product Information

Description
This table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer and water-based lacquered plywood edge.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLTW ☐

Step 2. Shape

RH round, high ☐

Step 3. Size

1418 13.78" diameter x 18.5" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SLTWRH 1418 \$437

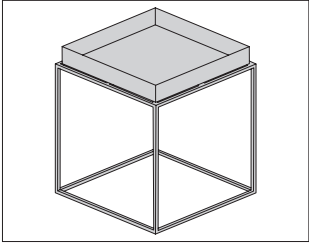
Step 4. Finish

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| BWL | blue lacquered wood | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| KWL | oak lacquered wood | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LWL | black lacquered oak | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WWL | walnut lacquered wood | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$73 |

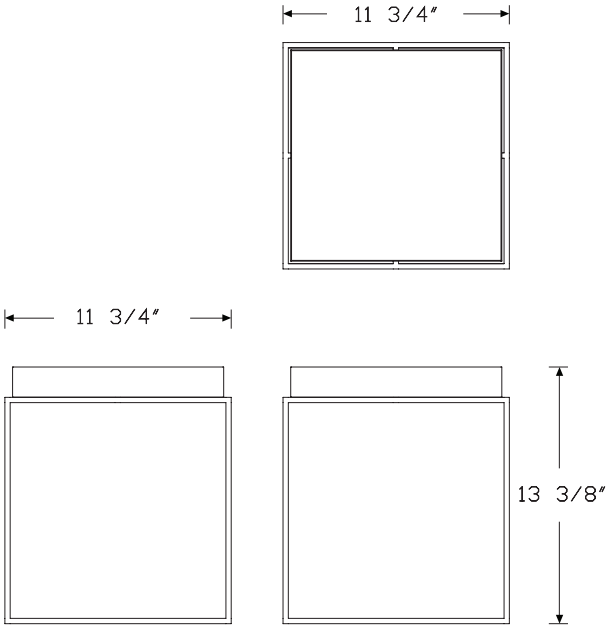
Occasional Tables

Tray Table Square, Small

TTLSS



| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This small square table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors. |
| Dimensions |

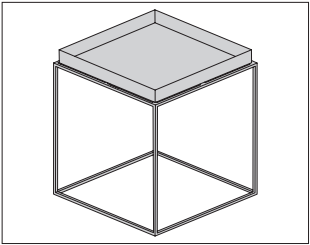


| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| TTL |
| Step 2. Shape |
| SS square, small |
| Step 3. Size |
| 1213 11.81" long x 11.81" wide x 13.39" high |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. |
| TTLSS 1213 \$205 |
| Step 4. Finish |
| BPS black powder coated steel +\$0 |
| WPS white powder coated steel +\$0 |

Occasional Tables

Tray Table Square, Medium

TTLSM

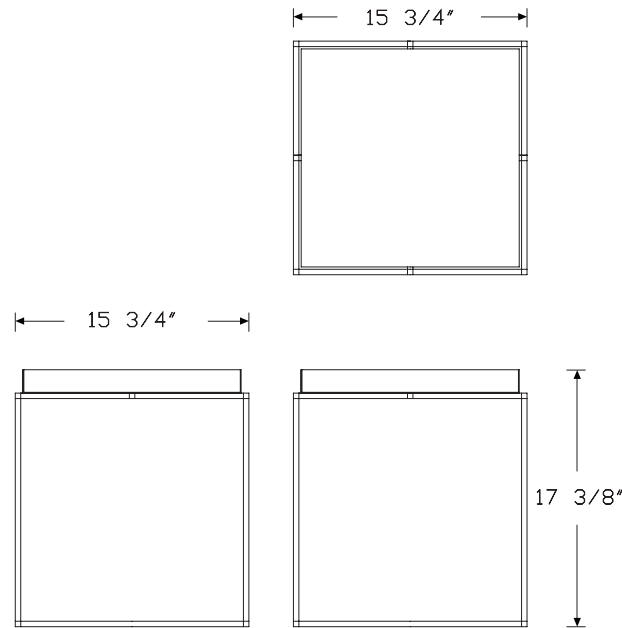


Product Information

Description

This medium square table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.

Dimensions

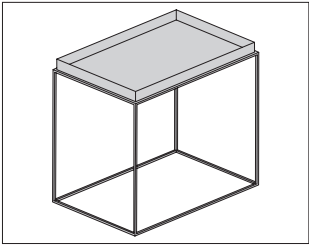


Specification Information

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------|
| Step 1. | | |
| TTL | | |
| Step 2. Shape | | |
| SM | square, medium | |
| Step 3. Size | | |
| 1617 | 15.75" long x 15.75" wide x 17.32" high | |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | | |
| TTL | 1617 | \$308 |
| Step 4. Finish | | |
| BPS | black powder coated steel | +\$0 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel | +\$0 |
| WGP | warm grey powder coated steel | +\$0 |
| TFP | toffee powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| CHH | chocolate high gloss powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| DBH | deep blue high gloss powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| PMP | peppermint green powder coated steel A | +\$0 |

Tray Table Rectangle, Large

TTLTL

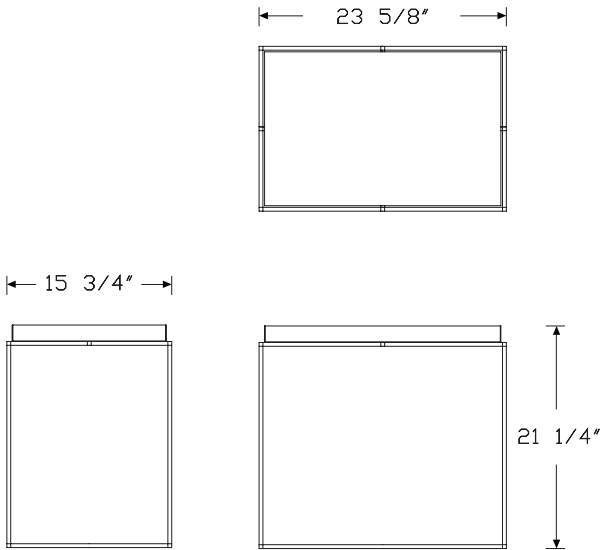


Product Information

Description

This large rectangular table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TTL

Step 2. Shape

TL rectangle, large

Step 3. Size

1624 15.75" long x 23.62" wide x 21.26" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

TTLTL 1624 \$540

Step 4. Finish

BPS black powder coated steel +\$0

WPS white powder coated steel +\$0

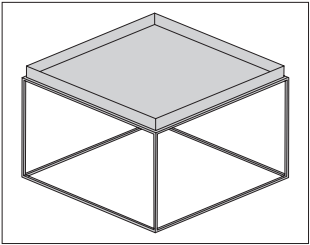
WGP warm grey powder coated steel +\$0

TFP toffee powder coated steel A +\$0

Occasional Tables

Tray Table Square, Coffee

TTLSC

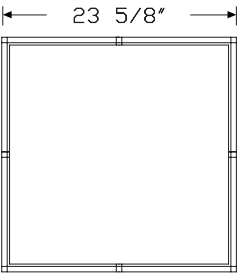


Product Information

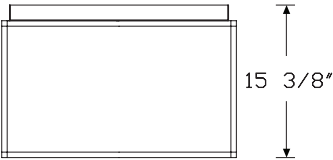
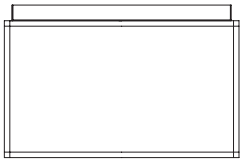
Description

This square coffee table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.

Dimensions



23 5/8"



15 3/8"

Specification Information

Step 1.

TTL

Step 2. Shape

SC square, coffee

Step 3. Size

2415 23.62" long x 23.62" wide x 15.35" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

TTLSC 2415 \$571

Step 4. Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

WPS white powder coated steel +\$0

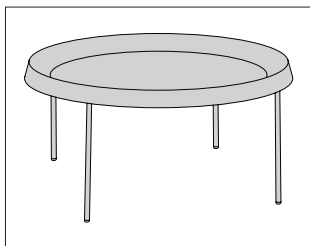
WGP warm grey powder coated steel +\$0

CHH chocolate high gloss powder coated steel A +\$0

Occasional Tables

Tulou Coffee Table

HTCT2
HTCT3

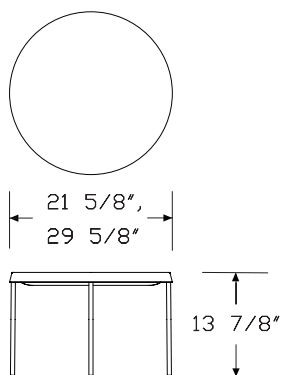


Product Information

Description

This round coffee table has a powder-coated spun steel tray with tubular steel legs.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HTCT ☐

Step 2. Size

2214 21.65" diameter x 13.78" high ☐

3014 29.53" diameter x 13.78" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HTCT2214 \$416

HTCT3014 \$746

Step 3. Top Finish

For 21.65" diameter x 13.78" high (2214)

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

OWP off white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

MGP matte green powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

MPS mocha powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For 29.53" diameter x 13.78" high (3014)

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

OWP off white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

MPS mocha powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Frame Finish

For black powder coated steel (BPS) or mocha powder coated steel (MPS)

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For off white powder coated steel (OWP)

OWP off white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For matte green powder coated steel (MGP)

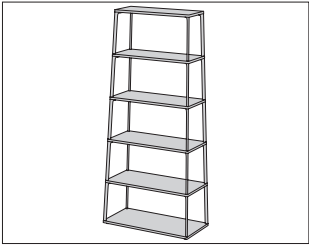
DMP dark moss powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

TPS rust powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Eiffel

Eiffel Shelf 6 Layer

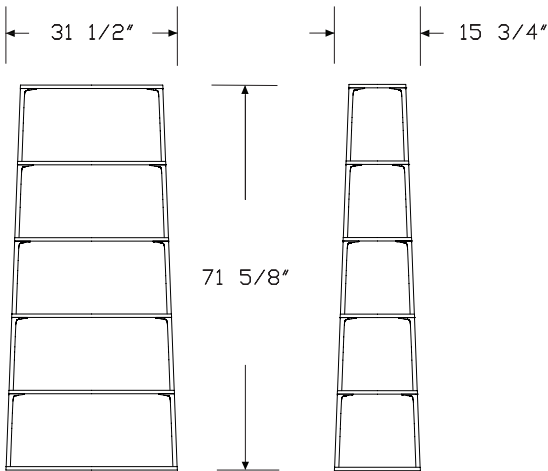
HES32

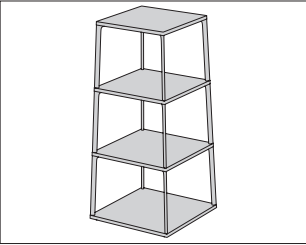


| Product Information |
|--|
| Description This rectangular 6-layer shelving unit has 18mm powder-coated MDF shelves with straight edges and powder-coated diecast aluminum profiles. Assembly required. |
| Notes Made with FSC®-certified wood. The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit www.fsc.org . |
| Dimensions |

| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. HES A |
| Step 2. Size 3272 31.50" wide x 15.75" deep x 71.65" high A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. HES3272 \$1900 |
| Step 3. Frame Finish WSP warm sand powder coated aluminum A +\$0 |
| Step 4. Shelf Finish WPM warm sand powder coated MDF A +\$0 |

Eiffel





Eiffel

Product Information

Description

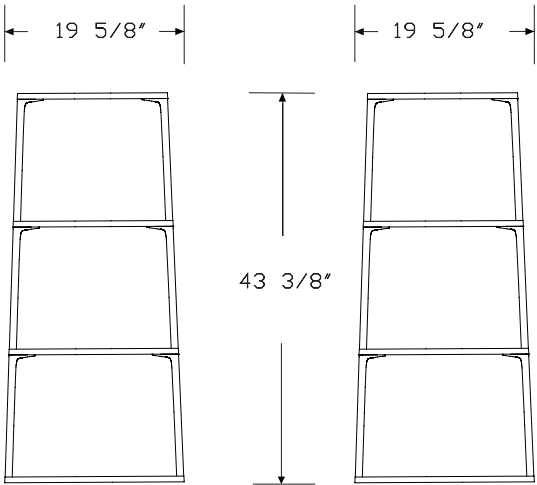
This square 4-layer shelving unit has 18mm powder-coated MDF shelves with straight edges and powder-coated diecast aluminum profiles. Assembly required.

Notes

Made with FSC®-certified wood.

The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit www.fsc.org.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HES A

Step 2. Size

2043 19.69" wide x 19.69" deep x 43.31" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HES2043 \$1686

Step 3. Frame Finish

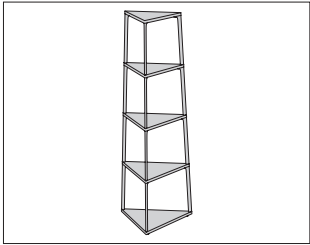
IBP ink black powder coated aluminum A +\$0

Step 4. Shelf Finish

IPM ink black powder coated MDF A +\$0

Eiffel Shelf Triangle 5 Layer

HES21



Product Information

Description

This triangular 5-layer shelving unit has 18mm powder-coated MDF shelves with straight edges and powder-coated diecast aluminum profiles. Assembly required.

Notes

Made with FSC®-certified wood.

The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit www.fsc.org.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

HES A

Step 2. Size

2157 20.47" wide x 20.47" deep x 57.09" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HES2157 \$1476

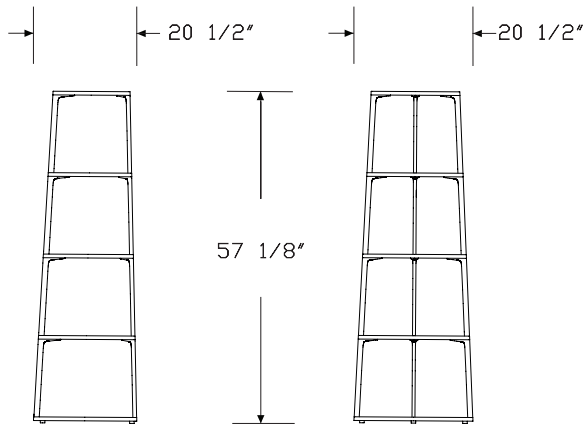
Step 3. Frame Finish

WSP warm sand powder coated aluminum A +\$0

Step 4. Shelf Finish

WPM warm sand powder coated MDF A +\$0

Eiffel

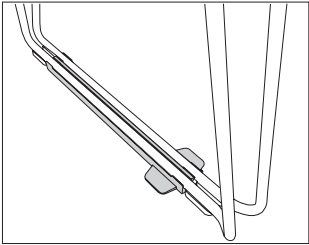


Floor Linking

Butler

Floor Linking Connector (for use with HEE, AAC08 or AAC09)

HFLC



Product Information

Description

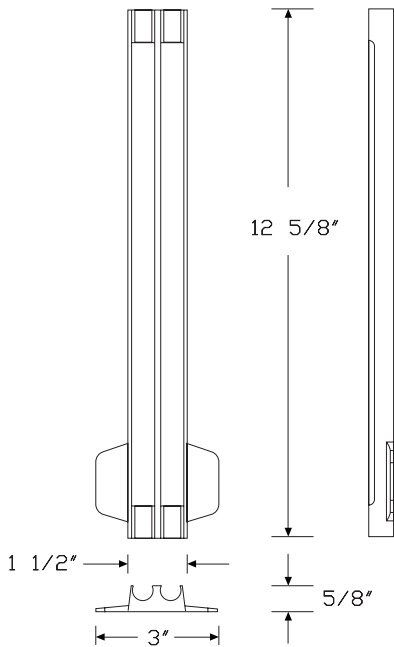
The Floor Linking Connector is for use with the HEE, AAC08 or AAC09 chairs. It uses the bottom of the sled base to hold chairs together.

Dimensions

Specification Information

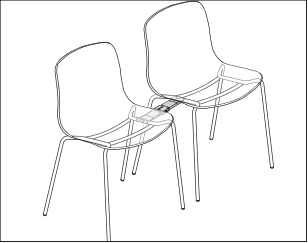
Step 1.

HFLC A \$52



Underseat Linking Connector (for use with AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 or AAC19)

HULC

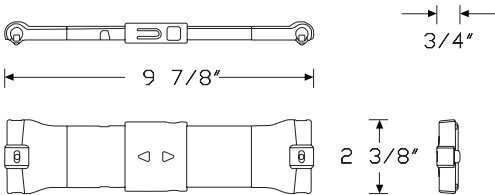


Product Information

Description

The Underseat Linking Connector is for use with AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 or AAC19 chairs. It attaches directly to the chair base below the seat.

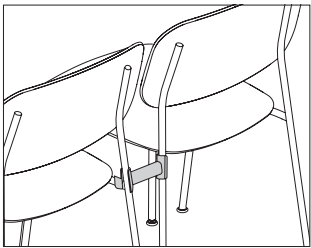
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

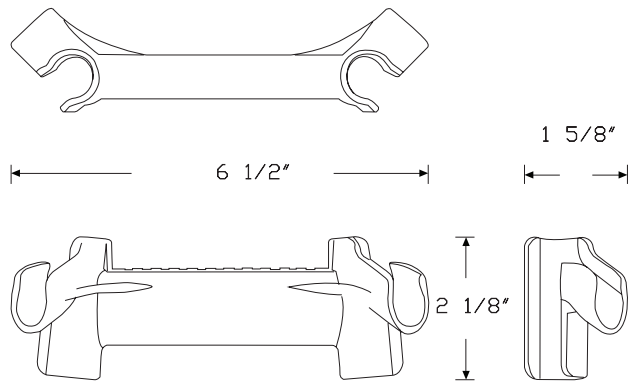
| | | |
|------|---|------|
| HULC | A | \$52 |
|------|---|------|



Product Information

Description
The linking device for Soft Edge 40 attaches to the back of the metal part of the base. Only intended for use on the Soft Edge 40 chair.

Dimensions



Specification Information

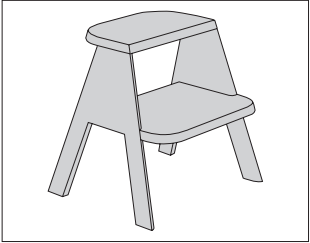
Step 1.
HSLC A \$11

Floor Linking

Butler

Butler Step Ladder

HBS20



Product Information

Description

This step ladder is oiled solid oak with contemporary detailing. It can be used as a step ladder, stool, side table, or bedside bench.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

HBS

A

Step 2. Size

2020 19.88" wide x 16.53" deep x 19.48" high

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

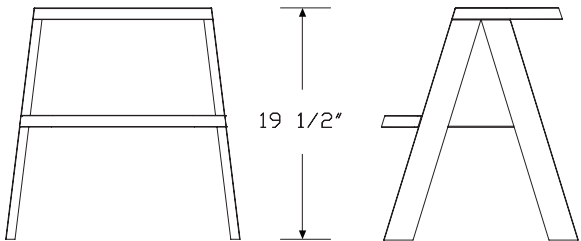
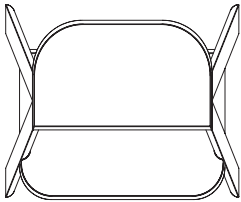
HBS2020 \$841

Step 3. Finish

OSO oiled solid oak

A

 +\$0



13eighty Chair

Elementaire

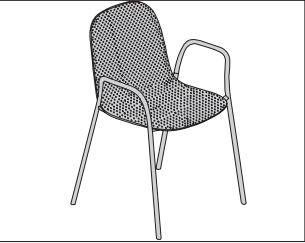
HEE

Terrazzo Table

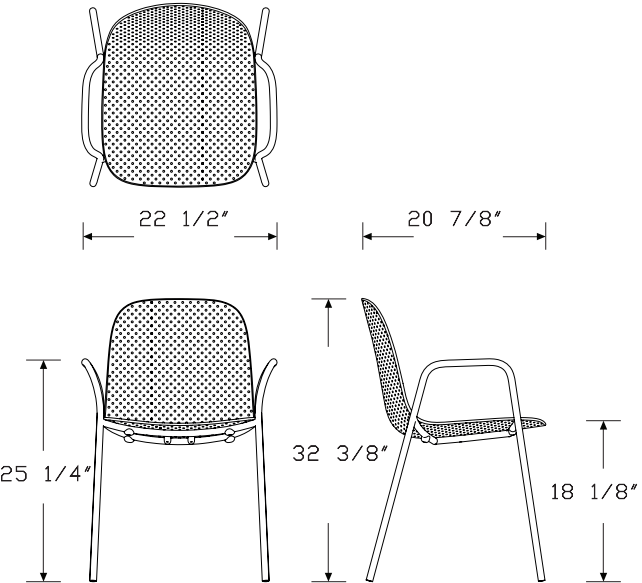
Palissade

Balcony

13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, with Arms 1380M

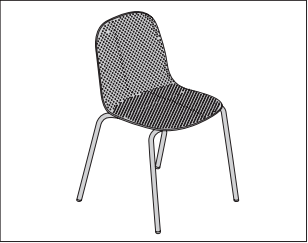


| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This outdoor armchair has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and bent steel tube legs. The name 13Eighty is based on the number of tiny holes in the seat shell. Armchair version is stackable up to 10 high. |
| Dimensions |

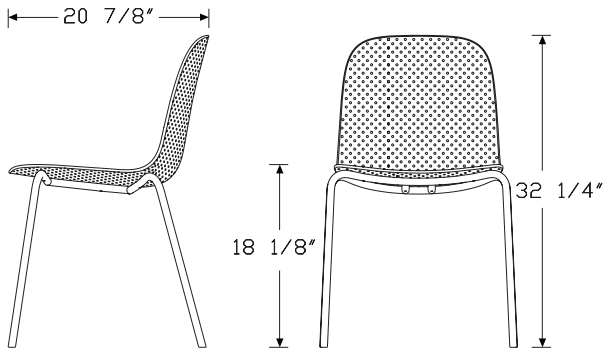
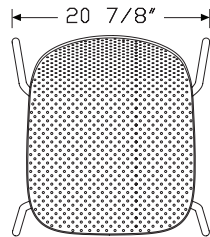


| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| 1380MA <input type="checkbox"/> \$478 |
| Step 2. Seat Finish |
| CHW chalk white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| SBK soft black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| For chalk white (CHW) |
| HPS grey white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| For soft black (SBK) |
| KPS graphite black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 4. Glide Option |
| SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |

13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, Armless 1380M



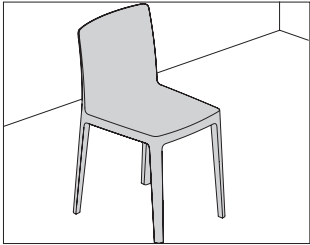
| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This outdoor chair has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and bent steel tube legs. The name 13Eighty is based on the number of tiny holes in the seat shell. Chair is stackable up to 6 high. |
| Dimensions |



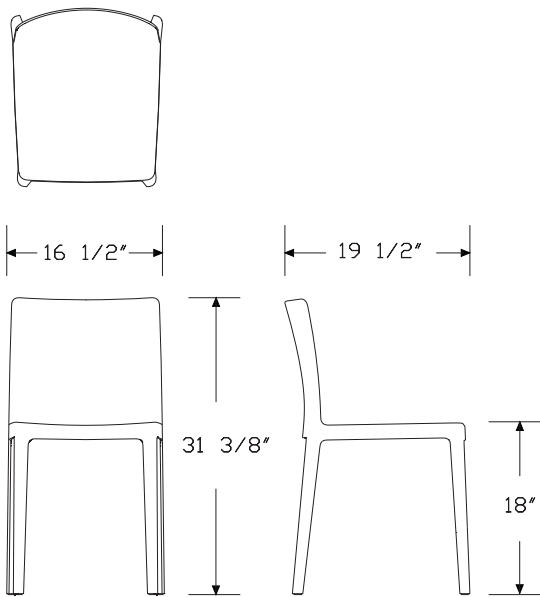
| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| 1380MN <input type="checkbox"/> \$413 |
| Step 2. Seat Finish |
| CHW chalk white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| SBK soft black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 3. Base Finish |
| For chalk white (CHW) |
| HPS grey white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| For soft black (SBK) |
| KPS graphite black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 4. Glide Option |
| SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |

Elementaire Chair

HEC01



| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This indoor and outdoor chair is solid colored injection molded polypropylene reinforced by fiberglass. It is UV resistant and has a matte, slightly textured surface. |
| Dimensions |

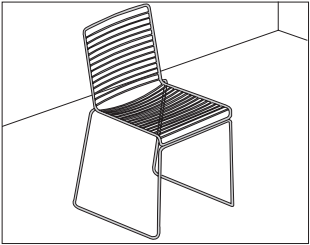


| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| HEC <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Type |
| 01 non-upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| HEC01 \$208 |
| Step 3. Finish |
| ANF anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| BGF blue grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| CWF cream white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| LYF light yellow <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| MGF smoky green <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| OLF olive <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |

Elementaire

HEE Dining Chair

HEEDN

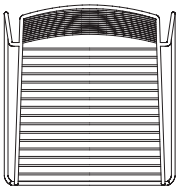


Product Information

Description

This outdoor chair is constructed with solid steel bars in 11mm welded wire. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with pre-mounted glides.

Dimensions

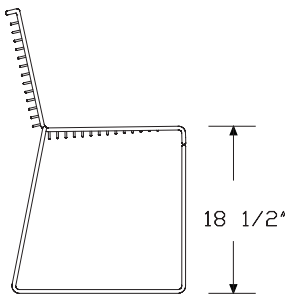


18 3/4"

19 3/4"



31 1/8"



18 1/2"

Specification Information

Step 1.

HEEDN ☐ \$413

Step 2. Finish

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

WPS white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

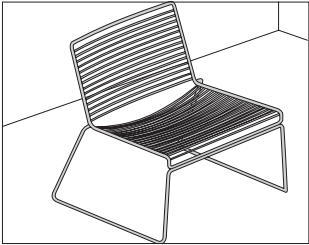
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

HEE

HEE Lounge Chair

HEELN



Product Information

Description

This outdoor chair is constructed with solid steel bars in 11mm welded wire. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with pre-mounted glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

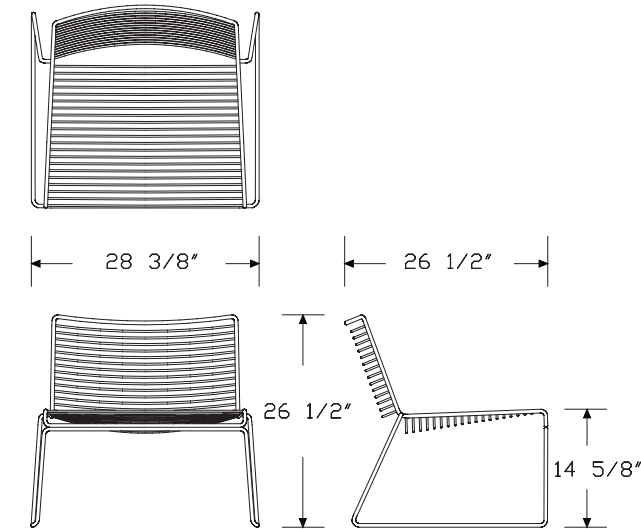
| | | |
|-------|---|-------|
| HEELN | A | \$520 |
|-------|---|-------|

Step 2. Finish

| | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|---|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |

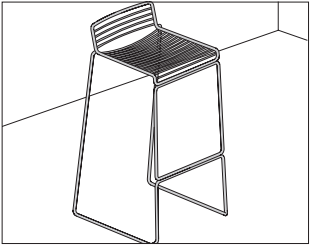
Step 3. Glide Option

| | | | |
|-----|-----------------|---|------|
| SDG | standard glides | A | +\$0 |
|-----|-----------------|---|------|



HEE Bar Stool High

HEEBS



Product Information

Description

This outdoor bar stool is constructed with solid steel bars in 11mm welded wire. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with pre-mounted glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

HEEBSH A \$428

Step 2. Finish

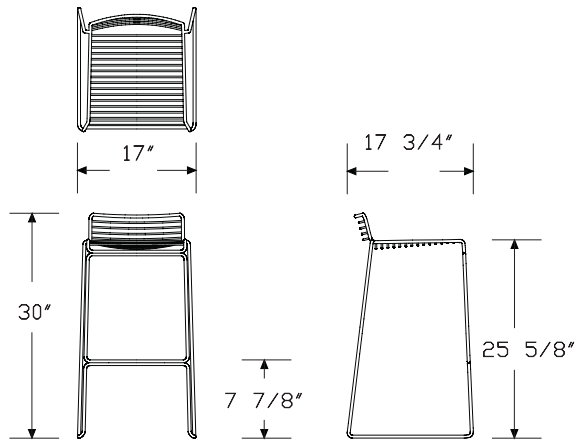
BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

WPS white powder coated steel A +\$0

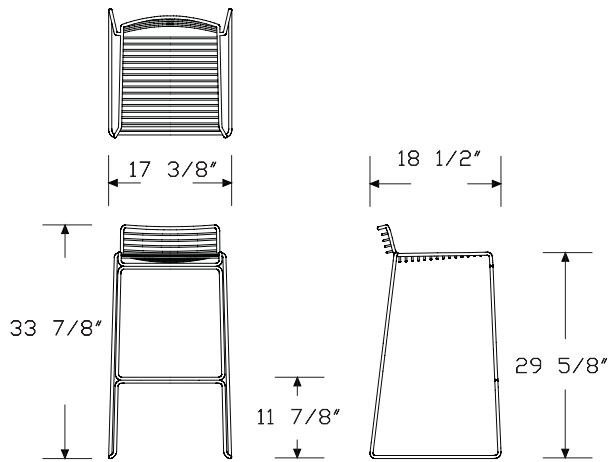
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

HEE



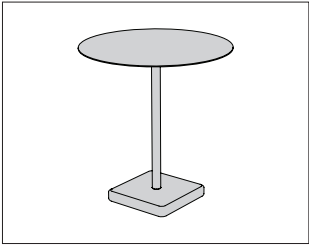
Low height



High height

Terrazzo Table, Round

TERR2

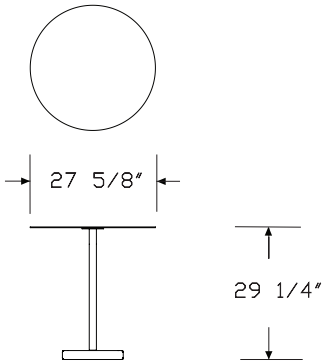


Product Information

Description

This round table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TERR A

Step 2. Size

2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TERR2829 \$841

Step 3. Top Finish

YPS sky grey powder coated steel A +\$0

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS)

RTZ red terrazzo A +\$0

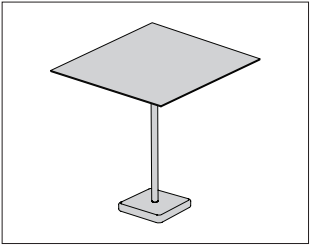
For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)

GTZ grey terrazzo A +\$0

Terrazzo Table

Terrazzo Table, Square

TERS2



Product Information

Description

This square table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

TERS

A

Step 2. Size

2424 23.62" long x 23.62" wide x 29.13" high

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TERS2424 \$810

Step 3. Top Finish

YPS sky grey powder coated steel

A

 +\$0

ANP anthracite powder coated steel

A

 +\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS)

RTZ red terrazzo

A

 +\$0

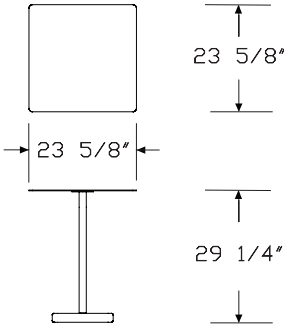
For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)

GTZ grey terrazzo

A

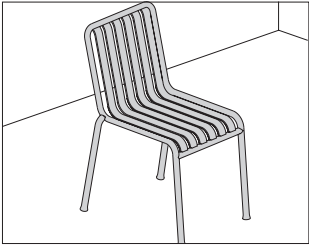
 +\$0

Terrazzo Table



Palissade Chair without Arms

PLCN



Product Information

Description

This outdoor chair has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with plastic glides and a plastic stacking unit. Chair stacks up to 8 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCN ☐ A \$523

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

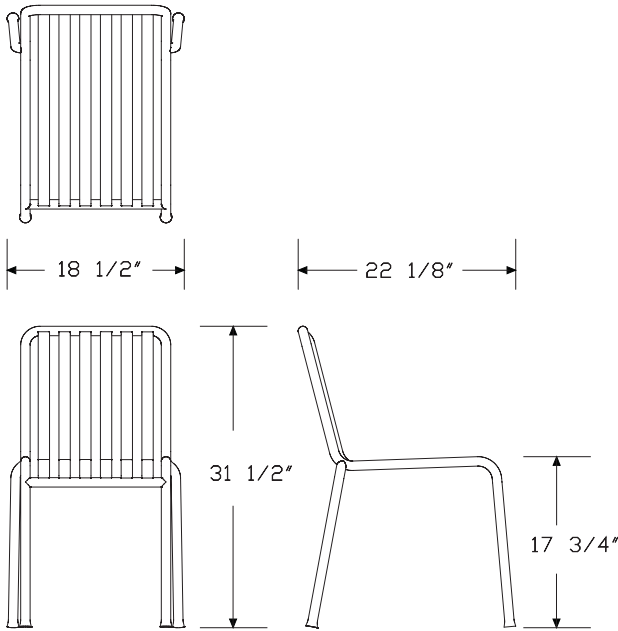
OPS olive powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

YPS sky grey powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

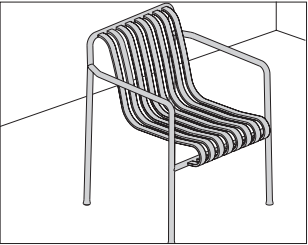
SDG standard glides ☐ A +\$0



Palissade

Palissade Dining Arm Chair

PLDCA



Product Information

Description

This outdoor arm chair has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDCA

A

\$656

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel

A

+\$0

OPS

olive powder coated steel

A

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel

A

+\$0

YPS

sky grey powder coated steel

A

+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

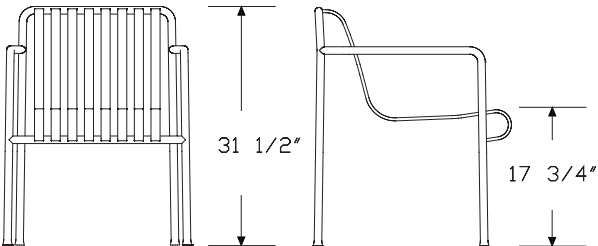
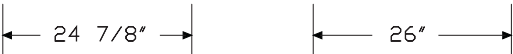
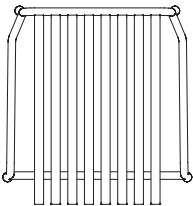
SDG

standard glides

A

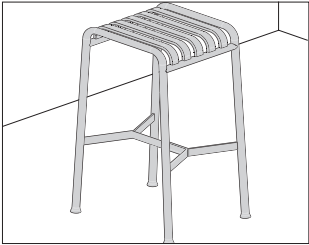
+\$0

Palissade



Palissade Bar Stool

PLBSN

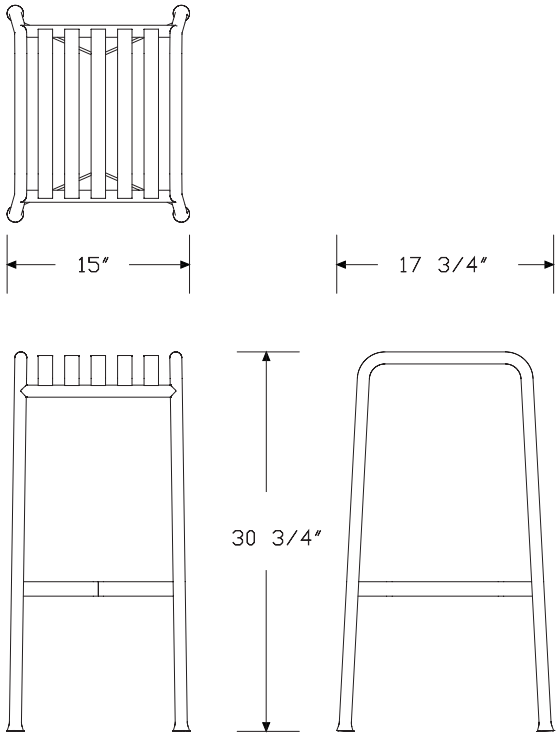


Product Information

Description

This outdoor bar stool has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bar stool comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|--------------|----------|-------|
| PLBSN | A | \$636 |
|--------------|----------|-------|

Step 2. Finish

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|----------|------|
| ANP | anthracite powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| OPS | olive powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| RNP | iron red powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| YPS | sky grey powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |

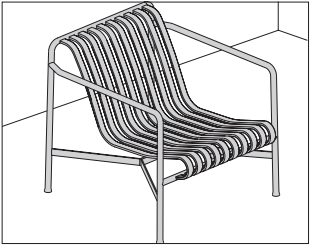
Step 3. Glide Option

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------|----------|------|
| SDG | standard glides | A | +\$0 |
|------------|-----------------|----------|------|

Palissade

Palissade Lounge Chair, Low

PLLCA



Product Information

Description

This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLCA ☐ \$841

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

OPS

olive powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

YPS

sky grey powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

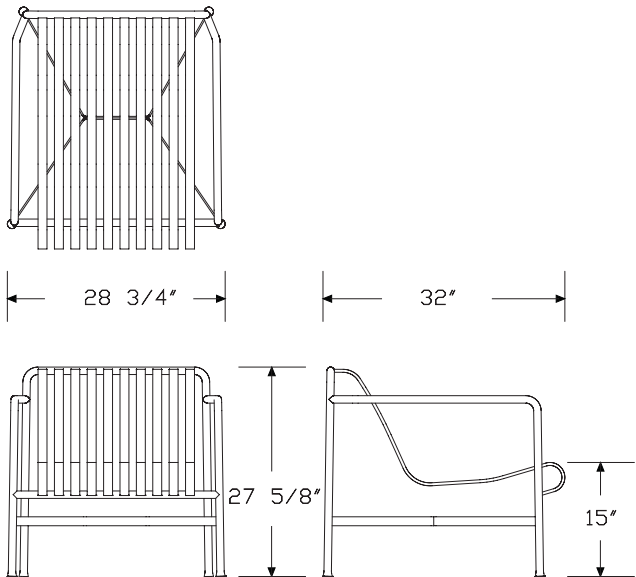
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

standard glides ☐

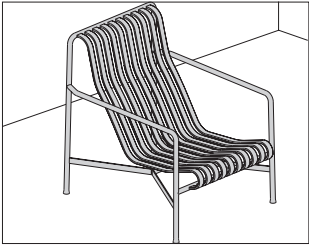
+\$0

Palissade



Palissade Lounge Chair, High

PLLCA

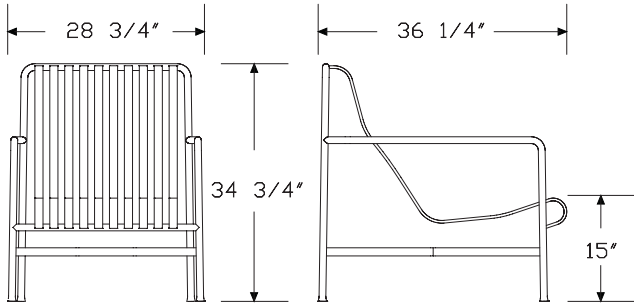
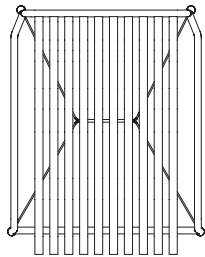


Product Information

Description

This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLCAH A \$951

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

OPS olive powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

YPS sky grey powder coated steel A +\$0

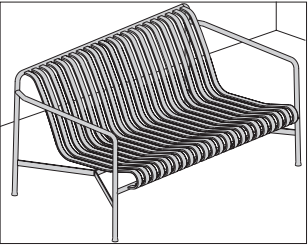
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Lounge Sofa

PLLSA



Product Information

Description

This outdoor sofa has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Sofa comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLSA A \$1687

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

OPS olive powder coated steel A +\$0

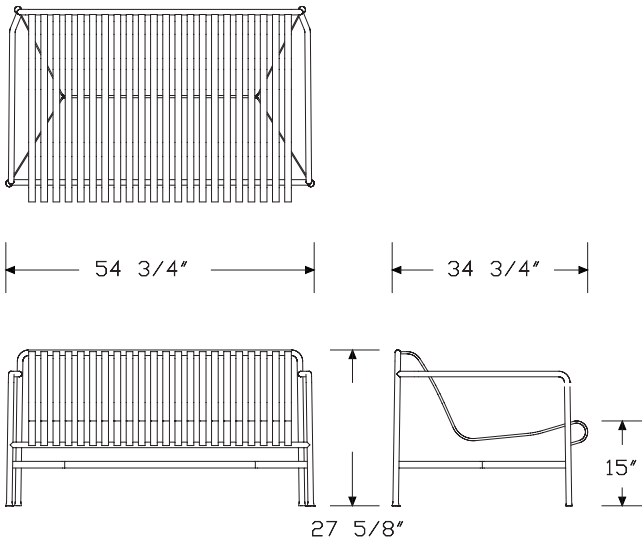
RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

YPS sky grey powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

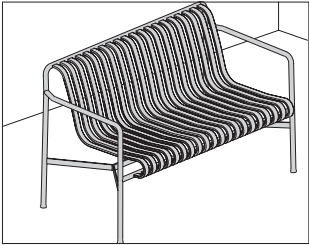
SDG standard glides A +\$0

Palissade



Palissade Dining Bench

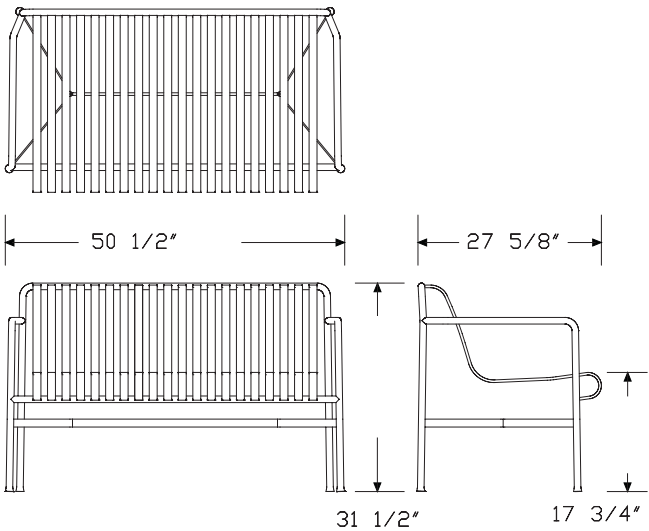
PLDBA



Product Information

Description
This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



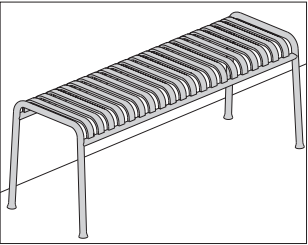
Specification Information

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Step 1. | | |
| PLDBA | A | \$1214 |
| Step 2. Finish | | |
| ANP | anthracite powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| OPS | olive powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| RNP | iron red powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| YPS | sky grey powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| Step 3. Glide Option | | |
| SDG | standard glides A | +\$0 |

Palissade

Palissade Bench

PLBN

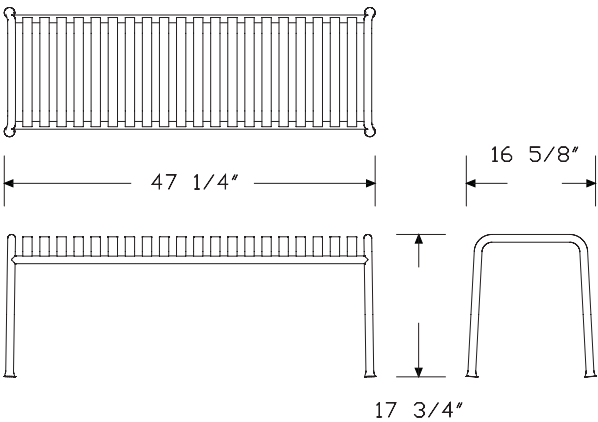


Product Information

Description
This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Palissade

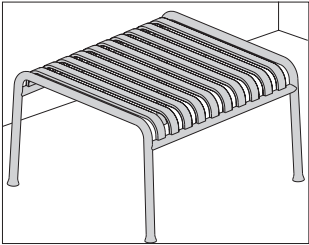


Specification Information

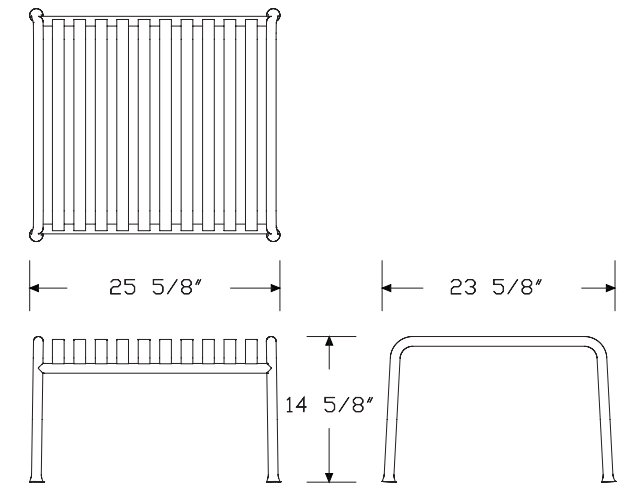
| | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| Step 1. | | |
| PLBN | A | \$841 |
| Step 2. Finish | | |
| ANP | anthracite powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| OPS | olive powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| RNP | iron red powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| YPS | sky grey powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| Step 3. Glide Option | | |
| SDG | standard glides A | +\$0 |

Palissade Ottoman

PLON



| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This outdoor ottoman has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Ottoman comes with plastic glides. |
| Dimensions |

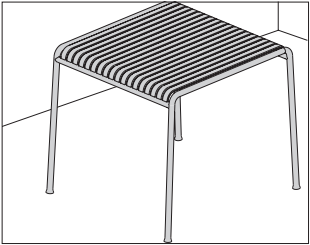


| Specification Information | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------|
| Step 1. | | |
| PLON | <input type="checkbox"/> A | \$636 |
| Step 2. Finish | | |
| ANP | anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| OPS | olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RNP | iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| YPS | sky grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Step 3. Glide Option | | |
| SDG | standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Palissade

Palissade Table, Square

PLTS3



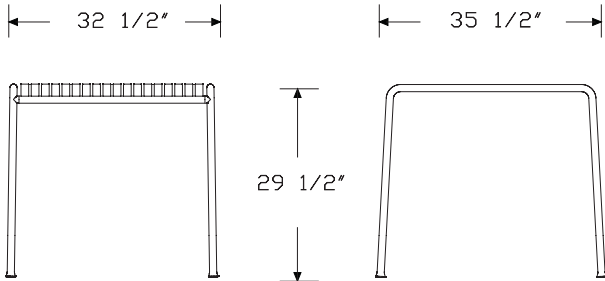
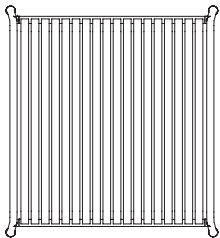
Product Information

Description

This outdoor table has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Table comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Palissade



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLTS ☐

Step 2. Size

3230 32.48" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

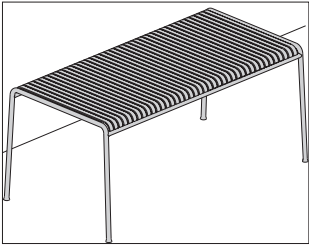
PLTS3230 \$993

Step 3. Finish

| | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| ANP | anthracite powder coated steel | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| OPS | olive powder coated steel | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RNP | iron red powder coated steel | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| YPS | sky grey powder coated steel | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Palissade Table, Rectangle

PLTT6

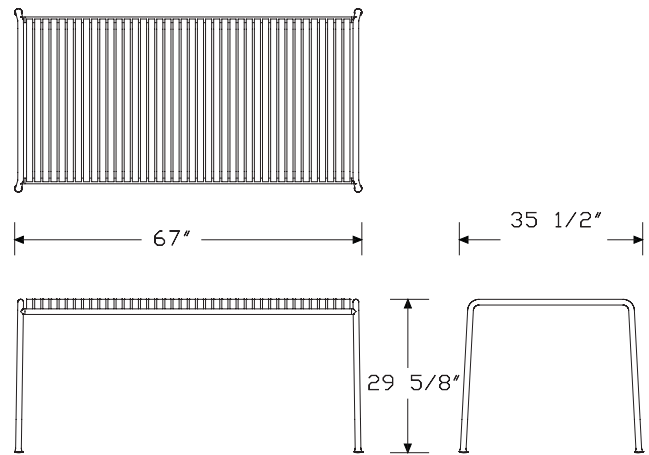


Product Information

Description

This outdoor table has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Table comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLTT A

Step 2. Size

6730 66.93" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLTT6730 \$1687

Step 3. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

OPS olive powder coated steel A +\$0

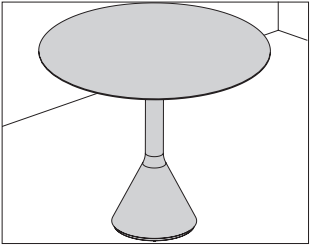
RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

YPS sky grey powder coated steel A +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Cone Table, Round

PLCTR



Product Information

Description

This outdoor table has a spun base with an internal concrete stabilizer. Column and 4mm-thick top are powder coated steel.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCTR A

Step 2. Size

2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLCTR 2829 \$841

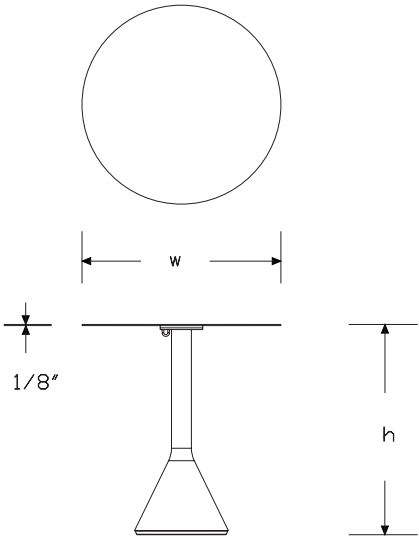
Step 3. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

OPS olive powder coated steel A +\$0

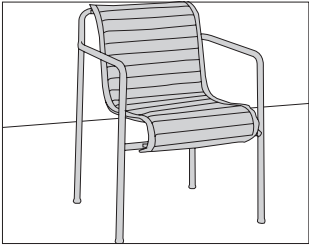
RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Palissade



Palissade Dining Arm Chair,
Quilted Cushion

PLDCC

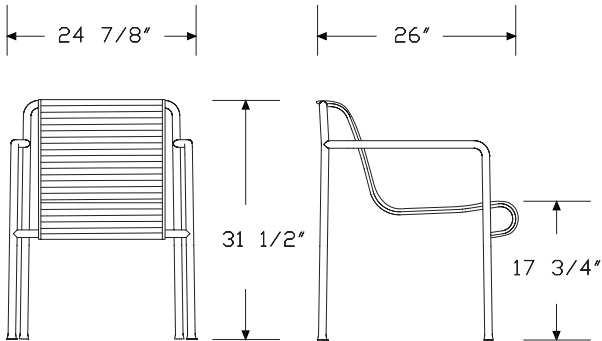
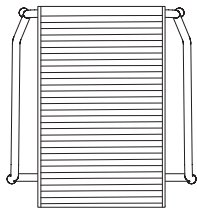


Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLDCCQ\$161

Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite ☐+\$0

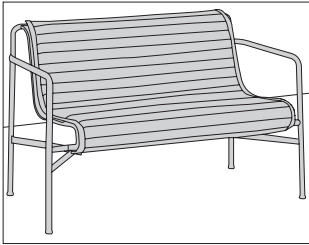
IRF iron red ☐+\$0

OLF olive ☐+\$0

SGF sky grey ☐+\$0

Palissade

Palissade Dining Bench, Quilted
Cushion

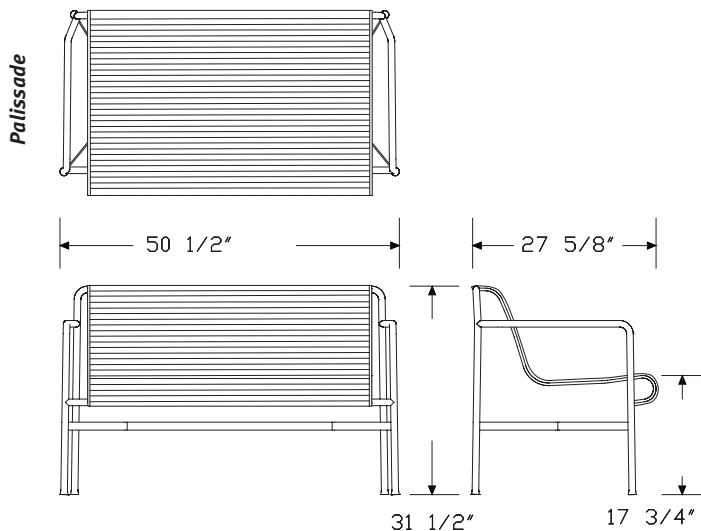


Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDB A

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|--------|-------|
| PLDBCQ | \$270 |
|--------|-------|

Step 3. Finish

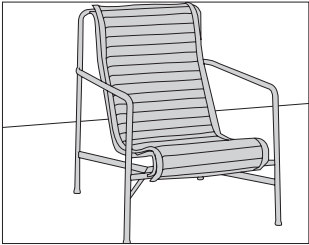
| | | | |
|------------|------------|---|------|
| ANF | anthracite | A | +\$0 |
|------------|------------|---|------|

| | | | |
|------------|----------|---|------|
| IRF | iron red | A | +\$0 |
|------------|----------|---|------|

| | | | |
|------------|-------|---|------|
| OLF | olive | A | +\$0 |
|------------|-------|---|------|

| | | | |
|------------|----------|---|------|
| SGF | sky grey | A | +\$0 |
|------------|----------|---|------|

Palissade High Lounge Chair, PLLCH
Quilted Cushion

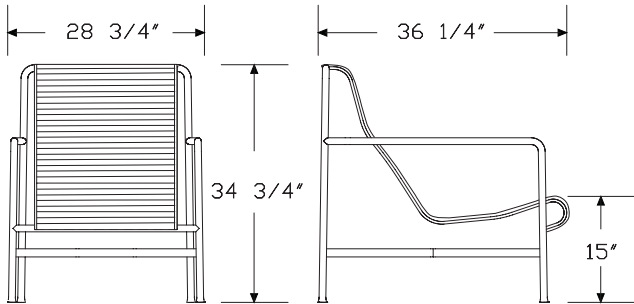
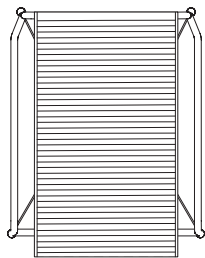


Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLCH ☐

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLLCH CQ\$270

Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite ☐+\$0

IRF iron red ☐+\$0

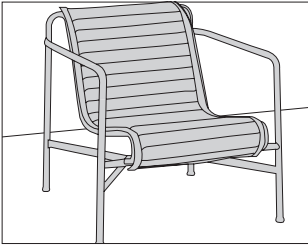
OLF olive ☐+\$0

SGF sky grey ☐+\$0

Palissade

Palissade Low Lounge Chair,
Quilted Cushion

PLLCL

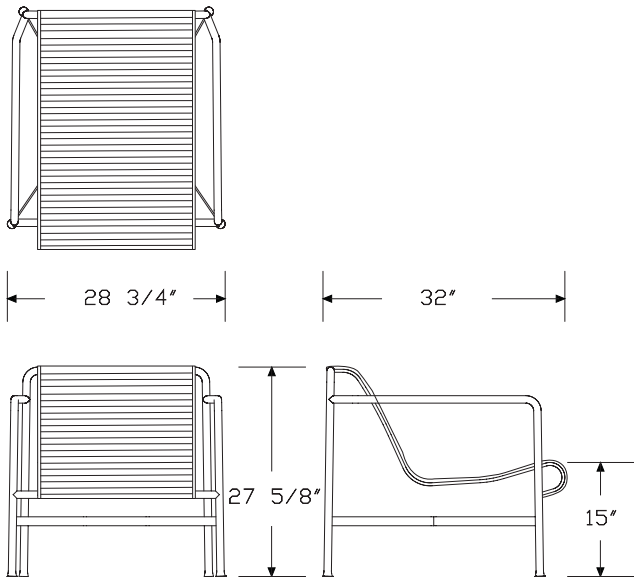


Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLCL
A

Step 2. Material Type

CQ
cushion, quilted
A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLLCL
CQ
\$161

Step 3. Finish

ANF
anthracite
A
+\$0

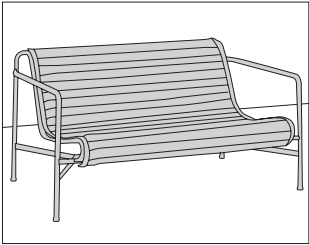
IRF
iron red
A
+\$0

OLF
olive
A
+\$0

SGF
sky grey
A
+\$0

Palissade Lounge Sofa, Quilted Cushion

PLLSC

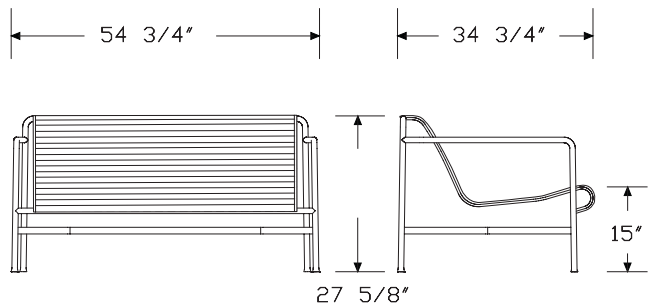
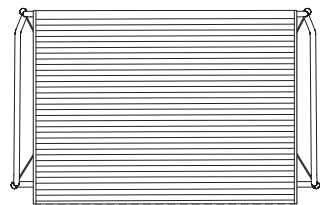


Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLS ☐

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLLSCQ\$287

Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite ☐+\$0

IRF iron red ☐+\$0

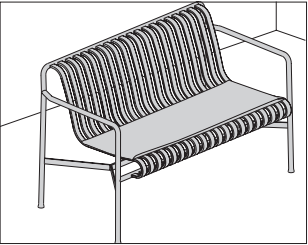
OLF olive ☐+\$0

SGF sky grey ☐+\$0

Palissade

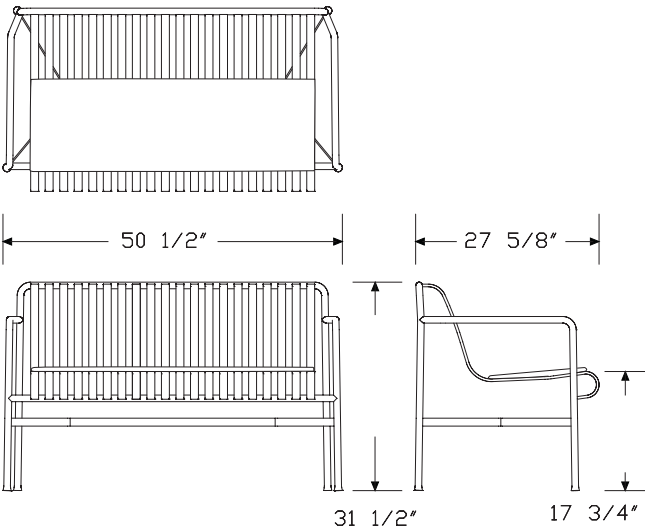
Palissade Dining Bench,
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLDBS



| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish. |
| Dimensions |

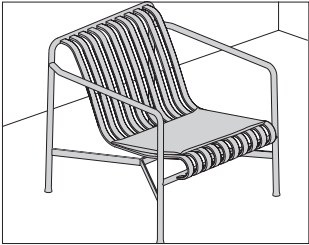
Palissade



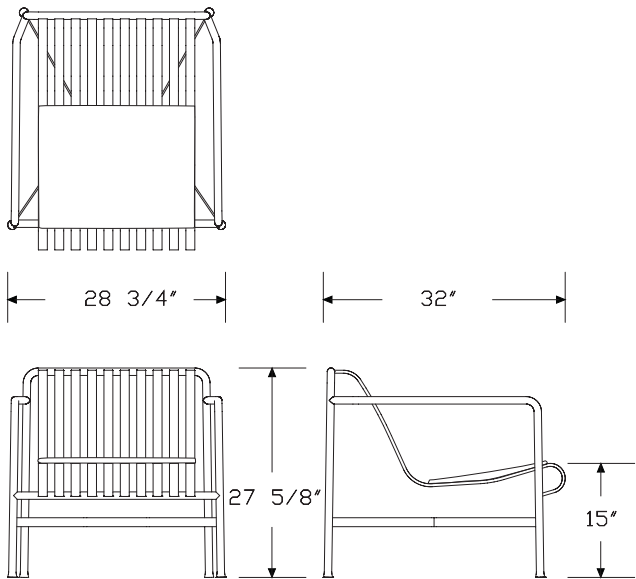
| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| PLDB <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Material Type |
| SCN seat cushion, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| PLDBSCN \$270 |
| Step 3. Finish |
| ANF anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| IRF iron red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| OLF olive <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| SGF sky grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |

Palissade Lounge Chair, Low and High Height, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLLCS



| Product Information |
|---|
| <p>Description</p> <p>This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.</p> |
| <p>Dimensions</p> |

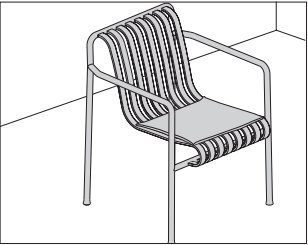


| Specification Information |
|--|
| <p>Step 1.</p> <p>PLLC <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| <p>Step 2. Material Type</p> <p>SCN seat cushion, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| <p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p>PLLCSCN \$161</p> |
| <p>Step 3. Finish</p> <p>ANF anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p> <p>IRF iron red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p> <p>OLF olive <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p> <p>SGF sky grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p> |

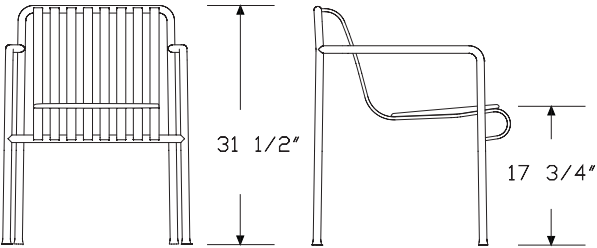
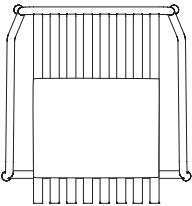
Palissade

Palissade Dining Arm Chair,
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLDCS



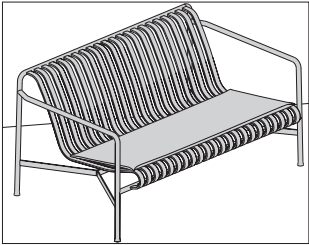
| Product Information |
|---|
| <p>Description</p> <p>This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.</p> |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|--|
| <p>Step 1.</p> <p>PLDC A</p> |
| Step 2. Material Type |
| <p>SCN seat cushion, non-quilted A</p> |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| <p>PLDCSCN \$161</p> |
| Step 3. Finish |
| <p>ANF anthracite A +\$0</p> <p>IRF iron red A +\$0</p> <p>OLF olive A +\$0</p> <p>SGF sky grey A +\$0</p> |

Palissade Lounge Sofa,
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLLSS

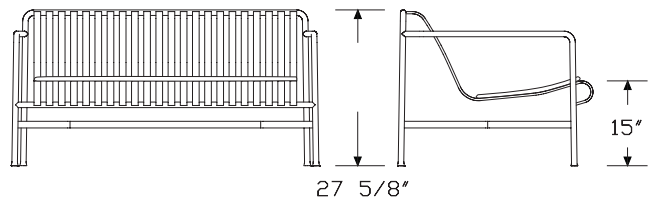
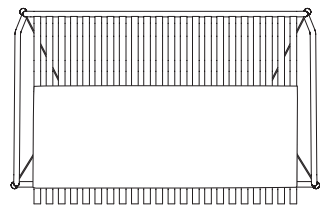


Product Information

Description

This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLS ☐

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLLSSCN\$270

Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite ☐+\$0

IRF iron red ☐+\$0

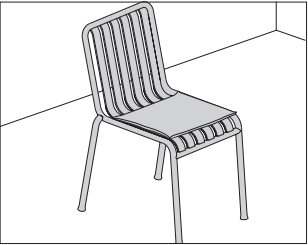
OLF olive ☐+\$0

SGF sky grey ☐+\$0

Palissade

Palissade Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLDAC

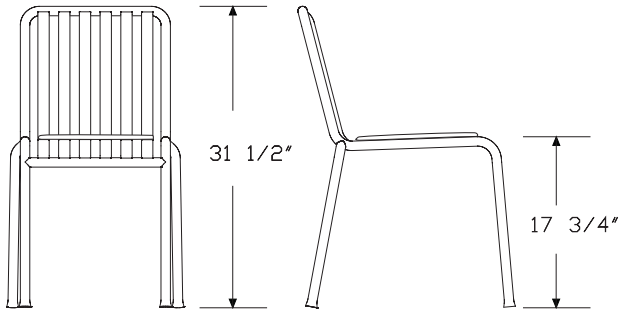
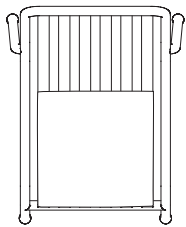


Product Information

Description
This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions

Palissade



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDAC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

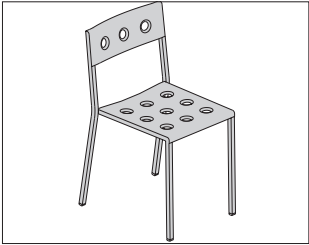
SCN seat cushion, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLDAC SCN \$103

Step 3. Finish

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|------|
| ANF | anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| IRF | iron red <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| OLF | olive <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SGF | sky grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

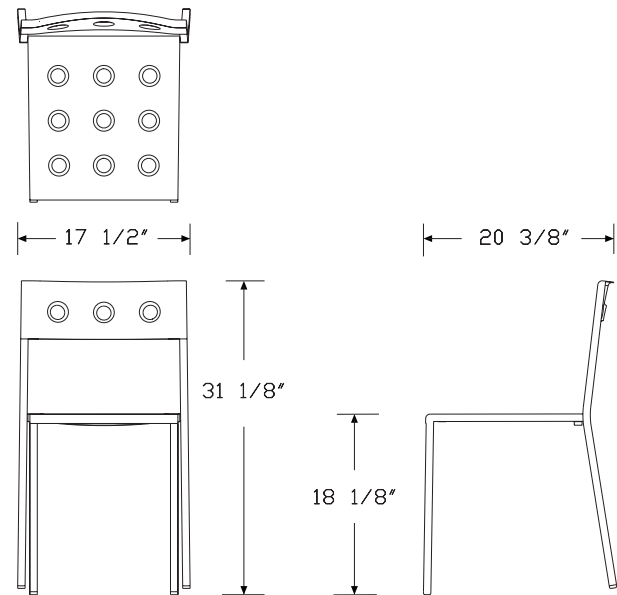


Product Information

Description

This chair without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|-------------|----------|-------|
| BYCN | A | \$364 |
|-------------|----------|-------|

Step 2. Finish

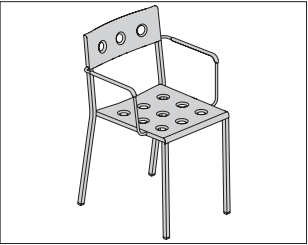
| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|----------|------|
| ANP | anthracite powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| CHP | chalk beige powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| DRP | dark forest powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| DTP | desert green powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| RNP | iron red powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |

Step 3. Glide Option

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------|----------|------|
| SDG | standard glides | A | +\$0 |
|------------|-----------------|----------|------|

Balcony Arm Chair

BYCA



Product Information

Description

This chair with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYCA A \$413

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

CHP chalk beige powder coated steel A +\$0

DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

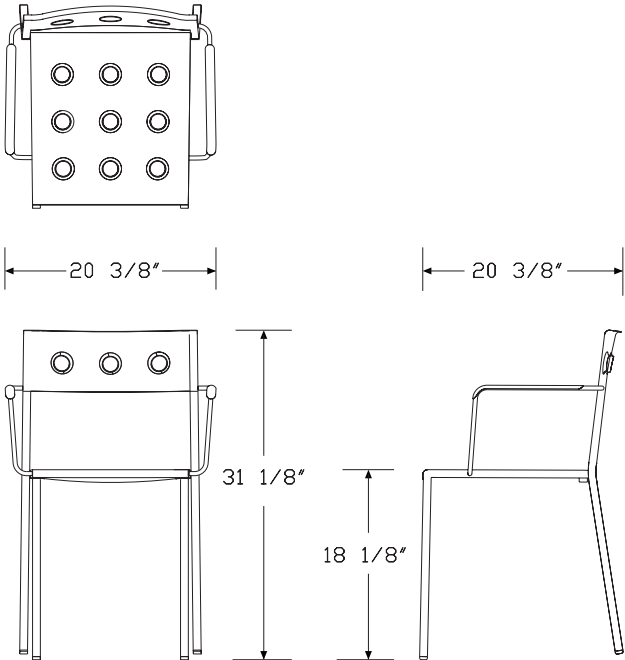
DTP desert green powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

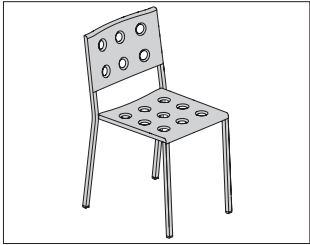
SDG standard glides A +\$0

Balcony



Balcony Dining Chair without Arms

BYDCN

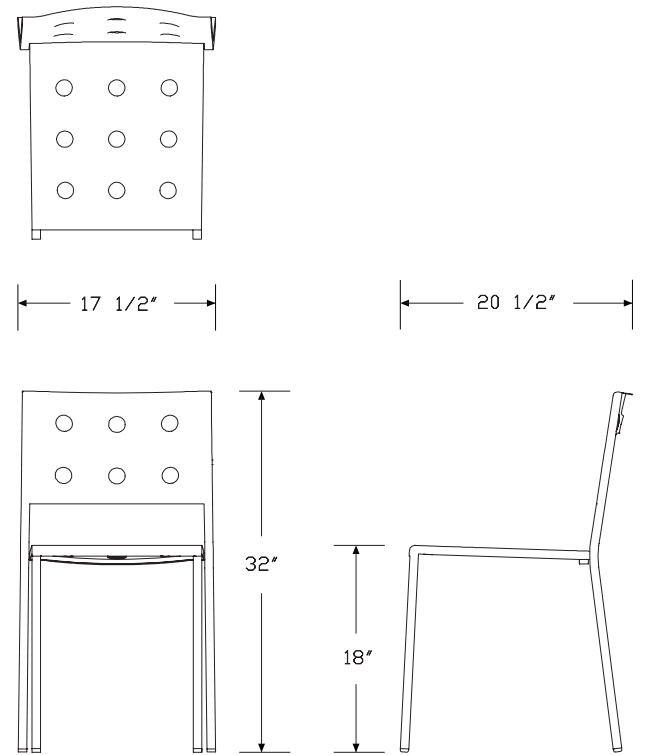


Product Information

Description

This dining chair without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDCN A \$430

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

CHP chalk beige powder coated steel A +\$0

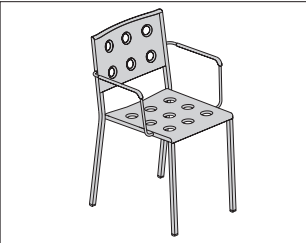
DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

DTP desert green powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0



Product Information

Description

This dining chair with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDCA ☐ \$478

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

CHP

chalk beige powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

DRP

dark forest powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

DTP

desert green powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

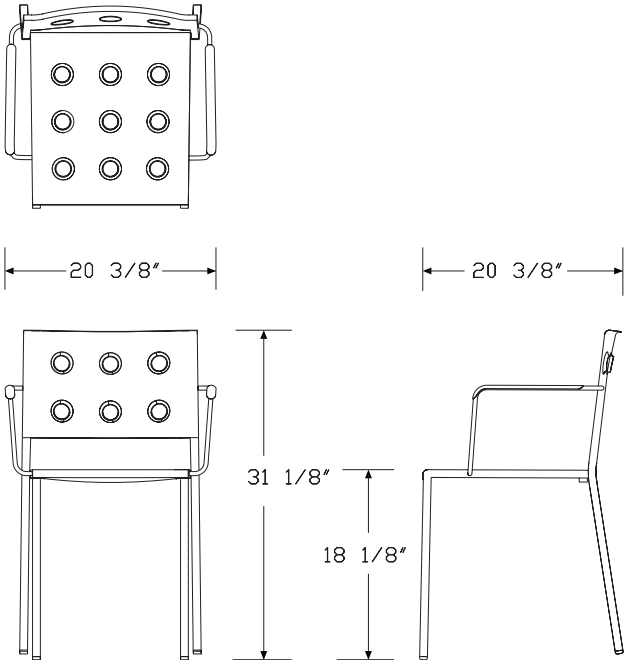
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

standard glides ☐

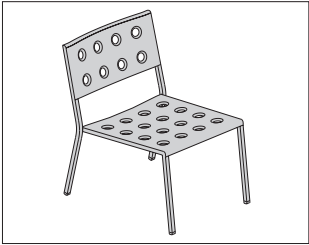
+\$0

Balcony



Balcony Lounge Chair

BYLCN

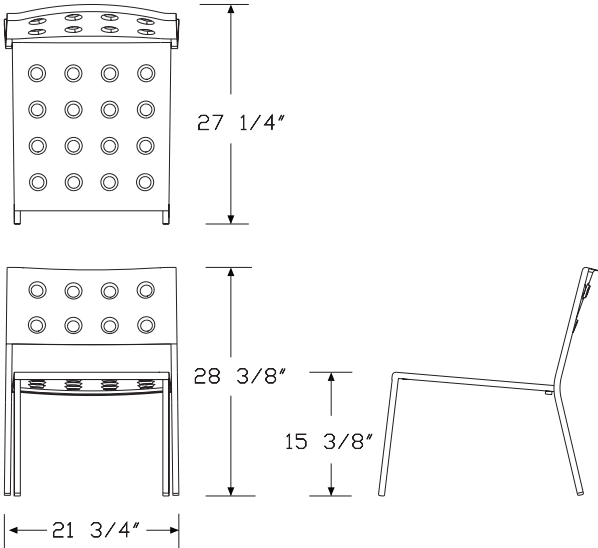


Product Information

Description

This lounge chair without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|-------|---|-------|
| BYLCN | A | \$526 |
|-------|---|-------|

Step 2. Finish

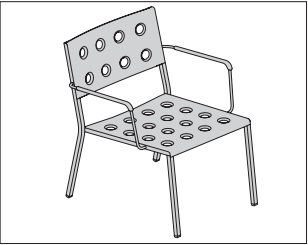
| | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|---|------|
| ANP | anthracite powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| CHP | chalk beige powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| DRP | dark forest powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| DTP | desert green powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| RNP | iron red powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |

Step 3. Glide Option

| | | | |
|-----|-----------------|---|------|
| SDG | standard glides | A | +\$0 |
|-----|-----------------|---|------|

Balcony Lounge Armchair

BYLCA



Product Information

Description

This lounge chair with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYLCA A \$607

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel A

+\$0

CHP

chalk beige powder coated steel A

+\$0

DRP

dark forest powder coated steel A

+\$0

DTP

desert green powder coated steel A

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel A

+\$0

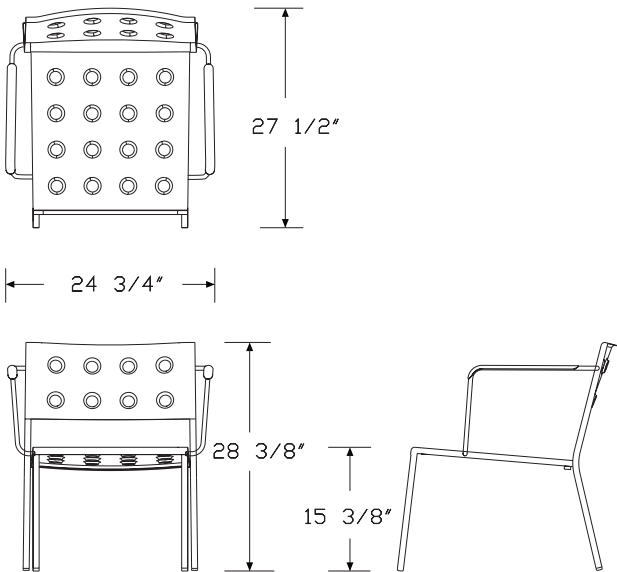
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

standard glides A

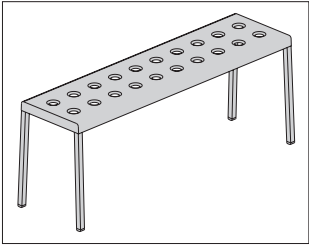
+\$0

Balcony



Balcony Bench

BYBN4
BYBN6

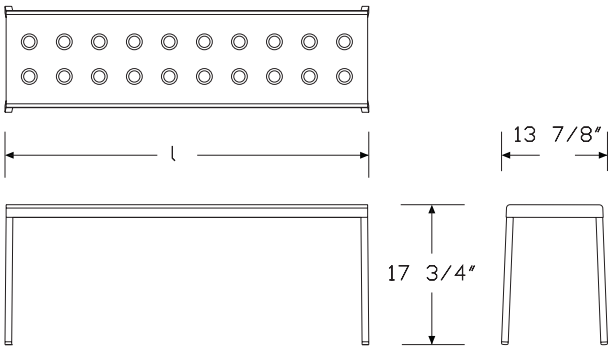


Product Information

Description

This bench is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYBN ☐

Step 2. Size

4714 47.05" long x 13.78" wide x 17.72" high ☐

6514 65.16" long x 13.78" wide x 17.72" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| BYBN4714 | \$526 |
| BYBN6514 | \$639 |

Step 3. Finish

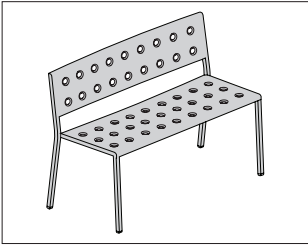
| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| ANP | anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHP | chalk beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DRP | dark forest powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DTP | desert green powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RNP | iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| SDG | standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
|------------|--|------|

Balcony Dining Bench without Arms

BYDBN



Product Information

Description

This dining bench without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDBN A \$882

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

CHP chalk beige powder coated steel A +\$0

DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

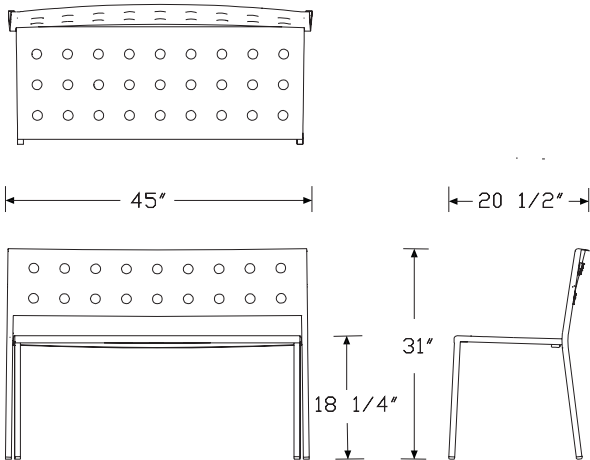
DTP desert green powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

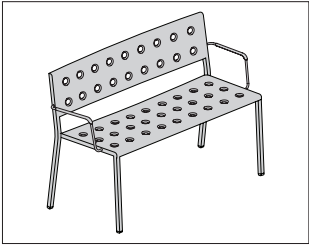
SDG standard glides A +\$0

Balcony



Balcony Dining Bench Arms

BYDBA

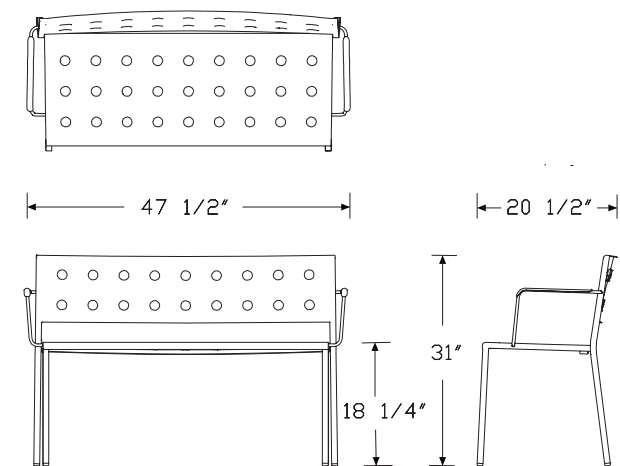


Product Information

Description

This dining bench with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDBA ☐ \$964

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

CHP

chalk beige powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

DRP

dark forest powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

DTP

desert green powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

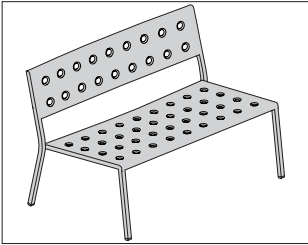
SDG

standard glides ☐

+\$0

Balcony Lounge Bench without Arms

BYLBN



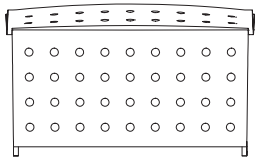
Product Information

Description

This lounge bench without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.

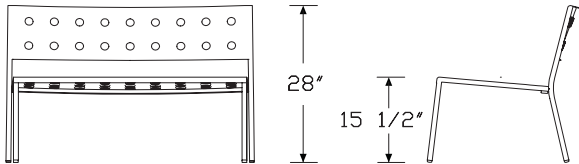
Dimensions

Balcony



44 3/4"

27 1/2"



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYLBN A \$964

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

CHP chalk beige powder coated steel A +\$0

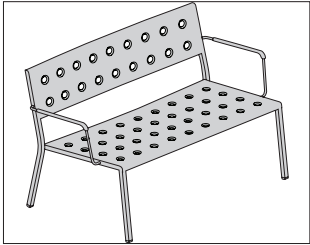
DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

DTP desert green powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

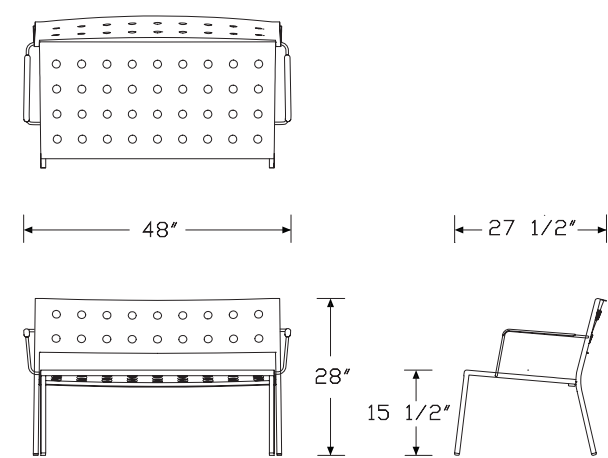


Product Information

Description

This lounge bench with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|-------|---|--------|
| BYLBA | A | \$1125 |
|-------|---|--------|

Step 2. Finish

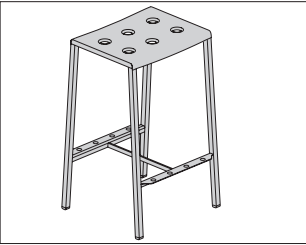
| | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|---|------|
| ANP | anthracite powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| CHP | chalk beige powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| DRP | dark forest powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| DTP | desert green powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| RNP | iron red powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |

Step 3. Glide Option

| | | | |
|-----|-----------------|---|------|
| SDG | standard glides | A | +\$0 |
|-----|-----------------|---|------|

Balcony Bar Stool Low

BYBSL

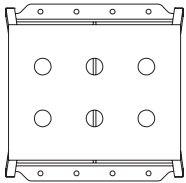


Product Information

Description
This low bar stool is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Stool is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

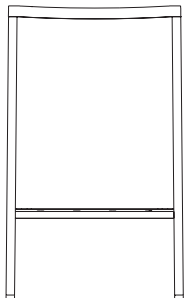
Dimensions

Balcony



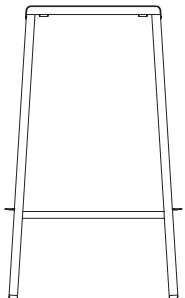
15 1/2"

15 1/2"



25 1/2"

8"



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYBSL A \$348

Step 2. Finish

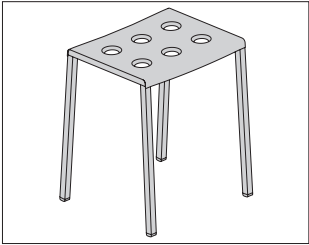
- | | | |
|------------|---|------|
| ANP | anthracite powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| CHP | chalk beige powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| DRP | dark forest powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| DTP | desert green powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| RNP | iron red powder coated steel A | +\$0 |

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Balcony Stool

BYS

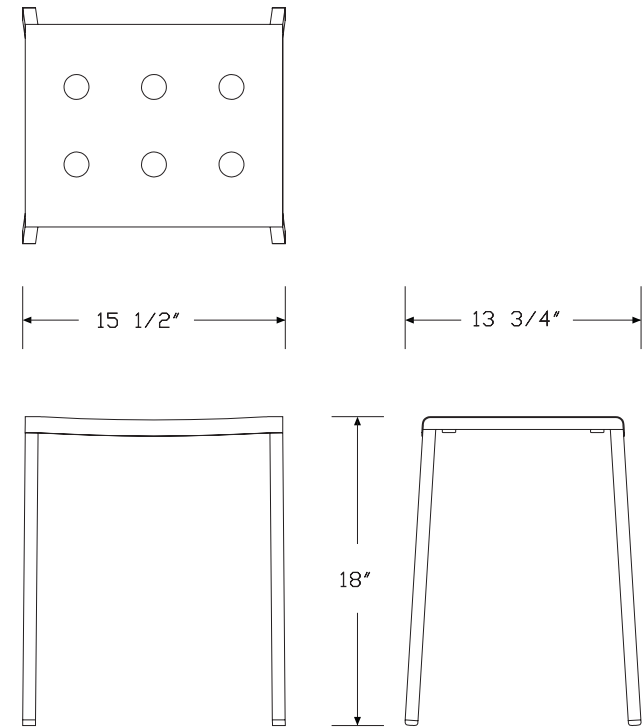


Product Information

Description

This stool is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Stool is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|-----|---|-------|
| BYS | A | \$252 |
|-----|---|-------|

Step 2. Finish

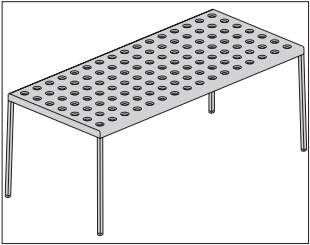
| | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|---|------|
| ANP | anthracite powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| CHP | chalk beige powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| DRP | dark forest powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| DTP | desert green powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |
| RNP | iron red powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |

Step 3. Glide Option

| | | | |
|-----|-----------------|---|------|
| SDG | standard glides | A | +\$0 |
|-----|-----------------|---|------|

Balcony Dining Table, Rectangle

BYDT5
BYDT7



Product Information

Description

This rectangular dining table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDT A

Step 2. Size

5730 56.69" long x 29.92" wide x 29.13" high A

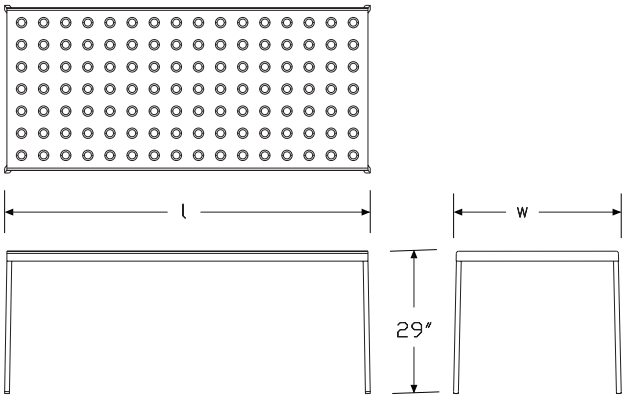
7534 74.8" long x 34.25" wide x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYDT5730 \$964

BYDT7534 \$1125

Balcony



Step 3. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

CHP chalk beige powder coated steel A +\$0

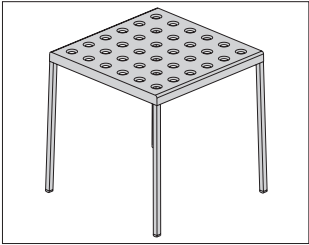
DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

DTP desert green powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Balcony Café Table, Square

BYTS3

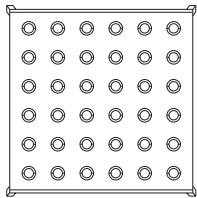


Product Information

Description

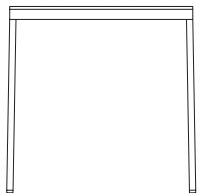
This square café table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions

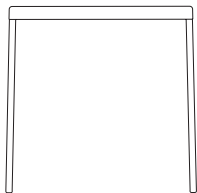


29 1/2"

30"



29 1/4"



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYTS ☐

Step 2. Size

3030 29.53" long x 29.92" wide x 29.13" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

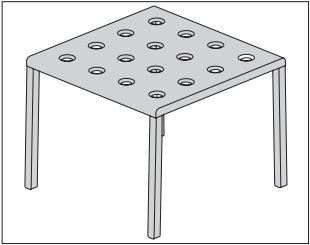
BYTS3030 \$639

Step 3. Finish

| | | |
|-----|---|------|
| ANP | anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CHP | chalk beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DRP | dark forest powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DTP | desert green powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RNP | iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Balcony Side Table, Square

BYSTS



Product Information

Description

This square side table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYSTS A

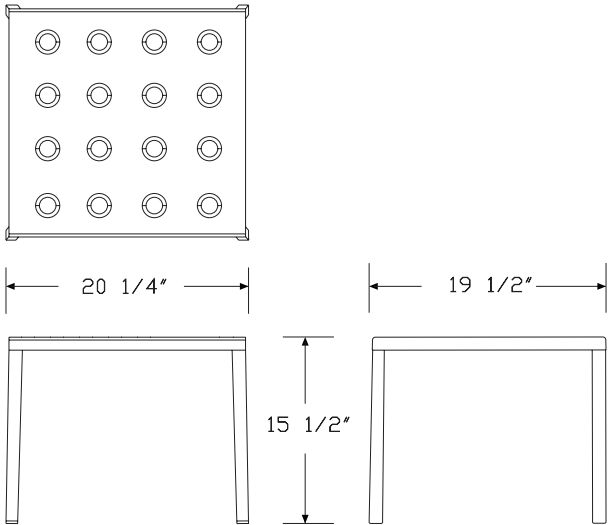
Step 2. Size

2020 19.639" long x 20.28" wide x 15.35" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYSTS 2020 \$316

Balcony

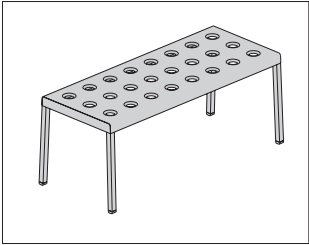


Step 3. Finish

| | | |
|-----|---|------|
| ANP | anthracite powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| CHP | chalk beige powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| DRP | dark forest powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| DTP | desert green powder coated steel A | +\$0 |
| RNP | iron red powder coated steel A | +\$0 |

Balcony Coffee Table, Rectangle

BYCTR

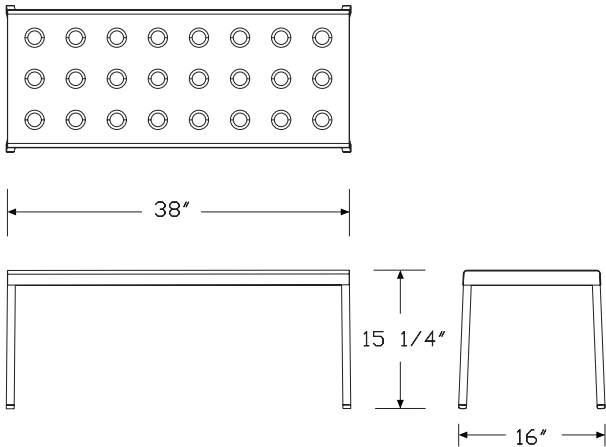


Product Information

Description

This rectangular coffee table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYCTR A

Step 2. Size

3816 W38" x D16.25" x H15.25" A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYCTR 3816\$639

Step 3. Finish

ANPanthracite powder coated steelA+\$0

CHPchalk beige powder coated steelA+\$0

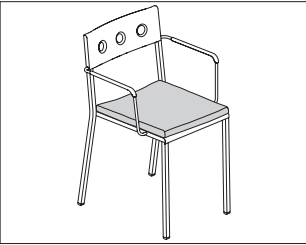
DRPdarker forest powder coated steelA+\$0

DTPdesert green powder coated steelA+\$0

RNPiron red powder coated steelA+\$0

Balcony Chair and Arm Chair,
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

BYDAC



Product Information

Description

This chair with seat cushion is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Cushion has outdoor fabric with water repellent treatment and anti-slip backing, filled with foam and recycled polyester. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDAC A

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYDAC SCN\$65

Step 3. Finish

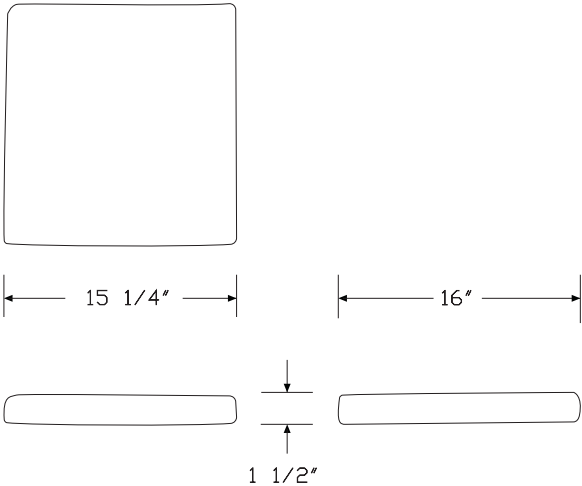
BGT beige yeast A+\$0

BKP black pepper A+\$0

LMG palm green A+\$0

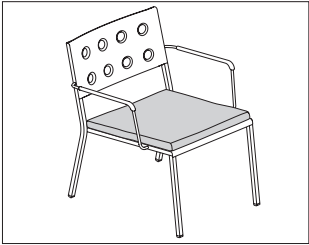
RCY red cayenne A+\$0

Balcony



Balcony Lounge and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

BYDLC

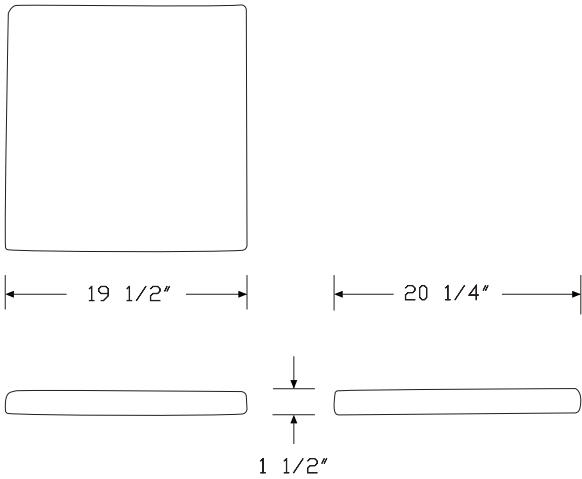


Product Information

Description

This lounge chair with seat cushion is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Cushion has outdoor fabric with water repellent treatment and anti-slip backing, filled with foam and recycled polyester. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDLC A

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYDLC SCN\$81

Step 3. Finish

BGT beige yeast A+\$0

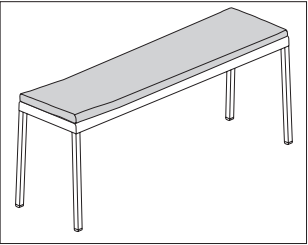
BKP black pepper A+\$0

LMG palm green A+\$0

RCY red cayenne A+\$0

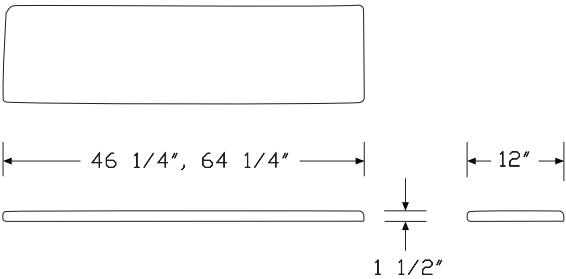
Balcony Bench, Non-Quilted
Seat Cushion

BYDBS



| Product Information |
|--|
| Description |
| This bench with seat cushion is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Cushion has outdoor fabric with water repellent treatment and anti-slip backing, filled with foam and recycled polyester. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. |
| Dimensions |

Balcony



| Specification Information |
|--|
| Step 1. |
| BYDBS <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 2. Size |
| 4714 46.26" long x 12.01" wide x 1.57" high <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6514 64.37" long x 12.01" wide x 1.57" high <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Step 3. Material Type |
| SCN seat cushion, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/> |

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| | SCN |
| BYDBS 4714 | \$154 |
| 6514 | \$186 |

| Step 4. Finish | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| BGT | beige yeast <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BKP | black pepper <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LMG | palm green <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCY | red cayenne <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Index by Product Name

| HAY Accessories | |
|--|-------------|
| Butler Step Ladder | page(s) 238 |
| Floor Linking Connector (for use with HEE, AAC08 or AAC09) | 235 |
| Linking Device for SEDC40 | 237 |
| Underseat Linking Connector (for use with AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 or AAC19) | 236 |
| HAY Chairs & Stools | |
| About A Chair 08, Sled Base, Armless | page(s) 98 |
| About A Chair 09, Sled Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered | 99 |
| About A Chair 10, 4-Star Glides, Armless | 91 |
| About A Chair 11, 4-Star Glides, Armless, Fully Upholstered | 92 |
| About A Chair 12, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless | 100 |
| About A Chair 13, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered | 102 |
| About A Chair 14, 4-Star Casters, Armless | 89 |
| About A Chair 15, 4-Star Casters, Armless, Fully Upholstered | 90 |
| About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless | 95 |
| About A Chair 17, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered | 97 |
| About A Chair 18, - Metal 4-Leg Base, With Arms | 103 |
| About A Chair 19, Metal 4-Leg Base, With Arms, Fully Upholstered | 105 |
| About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest | 115 |
| About A Chair 21, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered | 117 |
| About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest | 109 |
| About A Chair 23, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered | 111 |
| About A Chair 23 Soft, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered | 112 |
| About A Chair 24, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest | 113 |
| About A Chair 25, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest, Fully Upholstered | 114 |
| About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest | 121 |
| About A Chair 27, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered | 123 |
| About A Chair 27 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered | 124 |
| About A Chair 42, 4-Leg Low, Molded Wood Base, Armrest | 106 |
| About A Chair 43, 4-Leg Low, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered | 108 |
| About A Chair 50, 5-Star Swivel, Armless | 93 |
| About A Chair 51, 5-Star Swivel, Armless, Fully Upholstered | 94 |
| About A Chair 52, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest | 118 |
| About A Chair 53, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered | 119 |
| About A Chair 53 Soft, Metal 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered | 120 |
| About A Chair 121, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered | 127 |
| About A Chair 121 Soft, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered | 128 |
| About A Chair 123 Soft, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered | 135 |
| About A Chair 123, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered | 134 |
| About A Chair 127, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered | 132 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| About A Chair 127 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered | 133 |
| About A Chair 153, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered | 129 |
| About A Chair 153 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered | 130 |
| About A Chair 153 Soft Duo, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered | 131 |
| About A Chair 212, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest | 85 |
| About A Chair 222, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest | 86 |
| About A Chair 226, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest | 87 |
| About A Chair 252, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest | 88 |
| About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Full Upholstery | 155 |
| About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery | 154 |
| About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery | 153 |
| About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery | 152 |
| About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Full Upholstery | 151 |
| About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery | 149 |
| About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery | 148 |
| About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery | 146 |
| Chair Trolley for AAC08 and AAC09 | 125 |
| Chair Trolley for AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 and AAC19 | 126 |
| Chair Trolley for SEDC40, SEDC45, SEDC50, SEDC55 and SEDC60 | 145 |
| Cornet High Bar Stool | 157 |
| Cornet Low Bar Stool | 156 |
| Elementaire Chair | 139 |
| Petit Standard Chair | 140 |
| Pyramid Bench, Rectangle with Straight Edge Bench Top | 136 |
| Pyramid Bench, Rectangle, with Striaight Edge Bench Top and Overhang | 137 |
| Result Chair with Metal Legs | 141 |
| Revolt Chair | 142 |
| Revolver Bar Stool High with Footrest | 160 |
| Revolver Bar Stool Low with Footrest | 159 |
| Revolver Stool | 158 |
| Soft Edge High Stool, Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered | 180 |
| Soft Edge High Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered | 181 |
| Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered | 183 |
| Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered | 182 |
| Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered | 170 |
| Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered | 171 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered | 173 |
| Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered | 172 |
| Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat | 162 |
| Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat | 161 |
| Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat | 177 |
| Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat | 167 |
| Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat | 178 |
| Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat | 168 |
| Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Polypropylene Shell | 164 |
| Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell | 143 |
| Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell | 165 |
| Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell | 179 |
| Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell | 169 |
| Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Linking and Molded Oak Veneer Shell | 175 |
| Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell | 174 |
| Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Stool with Molded Oak Veneer Shell | 163 |
| Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell | 144 |
| Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell | 166 |
| Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair | 176 |
| Triangle Leg Bench | 138 |
| HAY Outdoor | |
| 13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, Armless | page(s) 242 |
| 13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, with Arms | 241 |
| Balcony Arm Chair | 272 |
| Balcony Bar Stool Low | 282 |
| Balcony Bench | 277 |
| Balcony Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion | 290 |
| Balcony Café Table, Square | 285 |
| Balcony Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion | 288 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Balcony Chair without Arms | 271 |
| Balcony Coffee Table, Rectangle | 287 |
| Balcony Dining Arm Chair | 274 |
| Balcony Dining Bench Arms | 279 |
| Balcony Dining Bench without Arms | 278 |
| Balcony Dining Chair without Arms | 273 |
| Balcony Dining Table, Rectangle | 284 |
| Balcony Lounge and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion | 289 |
| Balcony Lounge Armchair | 276 |
| Balcony Lounge Bench Arms | 281 |
| Balcony Lounge Bench without Arms | 280 |
| Balcony Lounge Chair | 275 |
| Balcony Side Table, Square | 286 |
| Balcony Stool | 283 |
| Elementaire Chair | 243 |
| HEE Bar Stool High | 246 |
| HEE Dining Chair | 244 |
| HEE Lounge Chair | 245 |
| Palissade Bar Stool | 251 |
| Palissade Bench | 256 |
| Palissade Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion | 270 |
| Palissade Chair without Arms | 249 |
| Palissade Cone Table, Round | 260 |
| Palissade Dining Arm Chair | 250 |
| Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion | 268 |
| Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Quilted Cushion | 261 |
| Palissade Dining Bench | 255 |
| Palissade Dining Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion | 266 |
| Palissade Dining Bench, Quilted Cushion | 262 |
| Palissade High Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion | 263 |
| Palissade Lounge Chair, High | 253 |
| Palissade Lounge Chair, Low | 252 |
| Palissade Lounge Chair, Low and High Height, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion | 267 |
| Palissade Lounge Sofa | 254 |
| Palissade Lounge Sofa, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion | 269 |
| Palissade Lounge Sofa, Quilted Cushion | 265 |
| Palissade Low Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion | 264 |
| Palissade Ottoman | 257 |
| Palissade Table, Rectangle | 259 |
| Palissade Table, Square | 258 |
| Terrazzo Table, Round | 247 |
| Terrazzo Table, Square | 248 |
| HAY Shelving | |
| Eiffel Shelf 6 Layer | page(s) 229 |
| Eiffel Shelf Square 4 Layer | 230 |
| Eiffel Shelf Triangle 5 Layer | 231 |

| HAY Soft Seating | |
|---|------------|
| About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base | page(s) 19 |
| About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Wood Base | 20 |
| About A Lounge High Back 4-Star Swivel Base | 18 |
| About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Metal Base | 15 |
| About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base | 9 |
| About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Wood Base | 12 |
| About A Lounge Low Back 4-Star Swivel Base | 6 |
| About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Metal Base | 16 |
| About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Solid Wood Base | 10 |
| About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Wood Base | 13 |
| About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Star Swivel Base | 7 |
| About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Metal Base | 17 |
| About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Solid Wood Base | 11 |
| About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Wood Base | 14 |
| About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Star Swivel Base | 8 |
| About A Lounge Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base | 5 |
| About A Lounge Sofa 4-Leg Solid Wood Base, with Armrest and Full Upholstery | 28 |
| Arbour Settee | 30 |
| Arbour Sofa | 29 |
| Bernard Chair | 21 |
| Can Seating, 1 Seat | 31 |
| Can Seating, 2 Seat | 32 |
| Can Seating, 3 Seat | 33 |
| Chisel Lounge Chair | 27 |
| Dapper Lounge without Arms | 22 |
| Dorso Chair | 23 |
| Hackney Seating, 2 Seat | 34 |
| Hackney Seating, 3 Seat | 35 |
| Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End | 40 |
| Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End | 39 |
| Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Narrow | 52 |
| Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Wide | 53 |
| Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End | 48 |
| Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End | 49 |
| Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End | 45 |
| Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End | 44 |
| Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End | 37 |
| Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle | 38 |
| Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End | 36 |
| Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small | 50 |
| Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small | 51 |
| Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End | 47 |
| Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End | 46 |
| Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End | 42 |
| Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle | 43 |

| Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End | 41 |
|--|-------------|
| Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End | 64 |
| Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End | 65 |
| Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End | 66 |
| Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End | 67 |
| Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End | 60 |
| Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End | 59 |
| Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End | 69 |
| Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End | 68 |
| Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End | 57 |
| Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle | 54 |
| Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End | 55 |
| Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End | 56 |
| Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End | 58 |
| Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small | 70 |
| Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small | 71 |
| Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle | 61 |
| Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End | 62 |
| Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End | 63 |
| Pandarine Chaise | 75 |
| Pandarine Corner | 74 |
| Pandarine Sofa | 72 |
| Quilton Chaise | 78 |
| Quilton Narrow Middle Unit | 77 |
| Quilton Sofa | 76 |
| Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, High Back | 81 |
| Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, Low Back | 79 |
| Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, High Back | 82 |
| Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, Low Back | 80 |
| Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery | 24 |
| Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Quilted Full Upholstery | 26 |
| Uchiwa Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery | 25 |
| HAY Tables | |
| Bella Coffee Table | page(s) 197 |
| Bowler Side Table, Round | 187 |
| Copenhagen Desk, Rectangle with Inset Back Legs | 188 |

Index by Product Name *continued*

Index: Product Name

| | |
|--|-----|
| Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, with Slanted Legs | 201 |
| Copenhagen Table, Round with 3 Legs | 199 |
| Don't Leave Me Table Round | 203 |
| Don't Leave Me Table Round, Extra Large | 204 |
| Eiffel Coffee Table Rectangular | 207 |
| Eiffel Coffee Table Square | 206 |
| Eiffel Side Table Triangle | 205 |
| Kofi Coffee Table | 208 |
| Pyramid Cafe Table, Round | 191 |
| Pyramid Cafe Table, Square | 192 |
| Pyramid Coffee Table, Round | 209 |
| Pyramid Table, Rectangle with Straight Edge Table Top | 189 |
| Pyramid Table, Rectangle with Straight Edge Table Top and Overhang | 190 |
| Rebar Coffee Table Rectangle | 210 |
| Rebar Side Table Rectangle | 212 |
| Rebar Side Table Round | 211 |
| Slit Table Oblong | 214 |
| Slit Table Round | 213 |
| Slit Table Round, Extra Large | 215 |
| Slit Table Round, Round High | 216 |
| Slit Table Wood Oblong | 218 |
| Slit Table Wood Round | 217 |
| Slit Table Wood Round, Extra Large | 219 |
| Slit Table Wood, Round High | 220 |
| Terrazzo Table, Round | 193 |
| Terrazzo Table, Square | 194 |
| Tray Table Rectangle, Large | 223 |
| Tray Table Square, Coffee | 224 |
| Tray Table Square, Medium | 222 |
| Tray Table Square, Small | 221 |
| Triangle Leg Table, Rectangle | 195 |
| Triangle Leg Table, Round | 196 |
| Tulou Coffee Table | 225 |

Index by Product Number

| | | |
|-------|--|-------------|
| 1380M | 13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, Armless | page(s) 242 |
| 1380M | 13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, with Arms | 241 |
| AAC08 | About A Chair 08, Sled Base, Armless | 98 |
| AAC09 | About A Chair 09, Sled Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered | 99 |
| AAC10 | About A Chair 10, 4-Star Glides, Armless | 91 |
| AAC11 | About A Chair 11, 4-Star Glides, Armless, Fully Upholstered | 92 |
| AAC12 | About A Chair 12, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless | 100 |
| AAC12 | About A Chair 121, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered | 127 |
| AAC12 | About A Chair 121 Soft, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered | 128 |
| AAC12 | About A Chair 123 Soft, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered | 135 |
| AAC12 | About A Chair 123, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered | 134 |
| AAC12 | About A Chair 127, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered | 132 |
| AAC12 | About A Chair 127 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered | 133 |
| AAC13 | About A Chair 13, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered | 102 |
| AAC14 | About A Chair 14, 4-Star Casters, Armless | 89 |
| AAC15 | About A Chair 15, 4-Star Casters, Armless, Fully Upholstered | 90 |
| AAC15 | About A Chair 153, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered | 129 |
| AAC15 | About A Chair 153 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered | 130 |
| AAC15 | About A Chair 153 Soft Duo, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered | 131 |
| AAC16 | About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless | 95 |
| AAC17 | About A Chair 17, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered | 97 |
| AAC18 | About A Chair 18, - Metal 4-Leg Base, With Arms | 103 |
| AAC19 | About A Chair 19, Metal 4-Leg Base, With Arms, Fully Upholstered | 105 |
| AAC20 | About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest | 115 |
| AAC21 | About A Chair 21, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered | 117 |
| AAC21 | About A Chair 212, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest | 85 |
| AAC22 | About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest | 109 |
| AAC22 | About A Chair 222, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest | 86 |
| AAC22 | About A Chair 226, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest | 87 |
| AAC23 | About A Chair 23, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered | 111 |
| AAC23 | About A Chair 23 Soft, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered | 112 |
| AAC24 | About A Chair 24, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest | 113 |
| AAC25 | About A Chair 25, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest, Fully Upholstered | 114 |
| AAC25 | About A Chair 252, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest | 88 |
| AAC26 | About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest | 121 |

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| AAC27 | About A Chair 27, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered | 123 |
| AAC27 | About A Chair 27 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered | 124 |
| AAC42 | About A Chair 42, 4-Leg Low, Molded Wood Base, Armrest | 106 |
| AAC43 | About A Chair 43, 4-Leg Low, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered | 108 |
| AAC50 | About A Chair 50, 5-Star Swivel, Armless | 93 |
| AAC51 | About A Chair 51, 5-Star Swivel, Armless, Fully Upholstered | 94 |
| AAC52 | About A Chair 52, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest | 118 |
| AAC53 | About A Chair 53, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered | 119 |
| AAC53 | About A Chair 53 Soft, Metal 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered | 120 |
| AAC21 | Chair Trolley for AAC08 and AAC09 | 125 |
| AAC22 | Chair Trolley for AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 and AAC19 | 126 |
| AAL03 | About A Lounge Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base | 5 |
| AAL81 | About A Lounge Low Back 4-Star Swivel Base | 6 |
| AAL81 | About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Star Swivel Base | 7 |
| AAL81 | About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Star Swivel Base | 8 |
| AAL82 | About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base | 9 |
| AAL82 | About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Solid Wood Base | 10 |
| AAL82 | About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Solid Wood Base | 11 |
| AAL83 | About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Wood Base | 12 |
| AAL83 | About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Wood Base | 13 |
| AAL83 | About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Wood Base | 14 |
| AAL87 | About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Metal Base | 15 |
| AAL87 | About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Metal Base | 16 |
| AAL87 | About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Metal Base | 17 |
| AAL91 | About A Lounge High Back 4-Star Swivel Base | 18 |
| AAL92 | About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base | 19 |
| AAL93 | About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Wood Base | 20 |
| AALSO | About A Lounge Sofa 4-Leg Solid Wood Base, with Armrest and Full Upholstery | 28 |
| AAS32 | About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery | 149 |
| AAS32 | About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery | 146 |
| AAS33 | About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Full Upholstery | 151 |
| AAS33 | About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery | 148 |
| AAS38 | About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery | 154 |

Index by Product Number *continued*

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| AAS38 | About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery | 152 |
| AAS39 | About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Full Upholstery | 155 |
| AAS39 | About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery | 153 |
| ARB11 | Arbour Sofa | 29 |
| ARB22 | Arbour Settee | 30 |
| BELR1 | Bella Coffee Table | 197 |
| BELR2 | | |
| BYBN4 | Balcony Bench | 277 |
| BYBN6 | | |
| BYBSL | Balcony Bar Stool Low | 282 |
| BYCA | Balcony Arm Chair | 272 |
| BYCN | Balcony Chair without Arms | 271 |
| BYCTR | Balcony Coffee Table, Rectangle | 287 |
| BYDAC | Balcony Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion | 288 |
| BYDBA | Balcony Dining Bench Arms | 279 |
| BYDBN | Balcony Dining Bench without Arms | 278 |
| BYDBS | Balcony Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion | 290 |
| BYDCA | Balcony Dining Arm Chair | 274 |
| BYDCN | Balcony Dining Chair without Arms | 273 |
| BYDLC | Balcony Lounge and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion | 289 |
| BYDT5 | Balcony Dining Table, Rectangle | 284 |
| BYDT7 | | |
| BYLBA | Balcony Lounge Bench Arms | 281 |
| BYLBN | Balcony Lounge Bench without Arms | 280 |
| BYLCA | Balcony Lounge Armchair | 276 |
| BYLCN | Balcony Lounge Chair | 275 |
| BYS | Balcony Stool | 283 |
| BYSTS | Balcony Side Table, Square | 286 |
| BYTS3 | Balcony Café Table, Square | 285 |
| CPH20 | Copenhagen Table, Round with 3 Legs | 199 |
| CPH30 | Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, with Slanted Legs | 201 |
| CPH90 | Copenhagen Desk, Rectangle with Inset Back Legs | 188 |
| DLMR1 | Don't Leave Me Table Round | 203 |
| DLMRX | Don't Leave Me Table Round, Extra Large | 204 |
| DOR40 | Dorso Chair | 23 |
| HBC10 | Bernard Chair | 21 |
| HBS20 | Butler Step Ladder | 238 |
| HBST1 | Bowler Side Table, Round | 187 |
| HCAN1 | Can Seating, 1 Seat | 31 |
| HCAN2 | Can Seating, 2 Seat | 32 |
| HCAN3 | Can Seating, 3 Seat | 33 |
| HCBSH | Cornet High Bar Stool | 157 |
| HCBSL | Cornet Low Bar Stool | 156 |

| | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| HCH | Chisel Lounge Chair | 27 |
| HCK2 | Hackney Seating, 2 Seat | 34 |
| HCK3 | Hackney Seating, 3 Seat | 35 |
| HDP01 | Dapper Lounge without Arms | 22 |
| HEC01 | Elementaire Chair | 139, 243 |
| HECTS | Eiffel Coffee Table Square | 206 |
| HECTT | Eiffel Coffee Table Rectangular | 207 |
| HEEBS | HEE Bar Stool High | 246 |
| HEEDN | HEE Dining Chair | 244 |
| HEELN | HEE Lounge Chair | 245 |
| HES20 | Eiffel Shelf Square 4 Layer | 230 |
| HES21 | Eiffel Shelf Triangle 5 Layer | 231 |
| HES32 | Eiffel Shelf 6 Layer | 229 |
| HEST2 | Eiffel Side Table Triangle | 205 |
| HFLC | Floor Linking Connector (for use with HEE, AAC08 or AAC09) | 235 |
| HRCTT | Rebar Coffee Table Rectangle | 210 |
| HRSTR | Rebar Side Table Round | 211 |
| HRSTT | Rebar Side Table Rectangle | 212 |
| HSLC | Linking Device for SEDC40 | 237 |
| HSS21 | Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, Low Back | 79 |
| HSS31 | Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, Low Back | 80 |
| HSSH2 | Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, High Back | 81 |
| HSSH3 | Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, High Back | 82 |
| HTB59 | Triangle Leg Bench | 138 |
| HTB79 | | |
| HTCT2 | Tulou Coffee Table | 225 |
| HTCT3 | | |
| HTTR4 | Triangle Leg Table, Round | 196 |
| HTTT7 | Triangle Leg Table, Rectangle | 195 |
| HTTT9 | | |
| HULC | Underseat Linking Connector (for use with AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 or AAC19) | 236 |
| KOFR5 | Kofi Coffee Table | 208 |
| KOFS2 | | |
| KOFS3 | | |
| MAGS0 | Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small | 50 |
| MAGS0 | Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small | 51 |
| MAGS1 | Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End | 40 |
| MAGS1 | Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End | 39 |
| MAGS1 | Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Wide | 53 |
| MAGS1 | Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End | 37 |
| MAGS1 | Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle | 38 |
| MAGS1 | Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End | 36 |
| MAGS1 | Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End | 42 |
| MAGS1 | Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle | 43 |
| MAGS1 | Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End | 41 |

Index by Product Number *continued*

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| MAGS8 | Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End | 45 |
| MAGS8 | Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End | 44 |
| MAGS8 | Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End | 47 |
| MAGS8 | Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End | 46 |
| MAGS9 | Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Narrow | 52 |
| MAGS9 | Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End | 48 |
| MAGS9 | Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End | 49 |
| MAGSS | Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End | 64 |
| MAGSS | Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End | 65 |
| MAGSS | Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End | 66 |
| MAGSS | Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End | 67 |
| MAGSS | Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End | 60 |
| MAGSS | Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End | 59 |
| MAGSS | Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End | 69 |
| MAGSS | Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End | 68 |
| MAGSS | Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End | 57 |
| MAGSS | Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle | 54 |
| MAGSS | Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End | 55 |
| MAGSS | Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End | 56 |
| MAGSS | Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End | 58 |
| MAGSS | Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small | 70 |
| MAGSS | Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small | 71 |
| MAGSS | Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle | 61 |
| MAGSS | Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End | 62 |
| MAGSS | Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End | 63 |
| PAN2A | Pandarine Sofa | 72 |
| PAN2L | | |
| PAN2N | | |
| PAN2R | | |
| PAN3A | | |
| PAN4 | Pandarine Corner | 74 |
| PAN5L | Pandarine Chaise | 75 |
| PAN5R | | |

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| PET01 | Petit Standard Chair | 140 |
| PLBN | Palissade Bench | 256 |
| PLBSN | Palissade Bar Stool | 251 |
| PLCN | Palissade Chair without Arms | 249 |
| PLCTR | Palissade Cone Table, Round | 260 |
| PLDAC | Palissade Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion | 270 |
| PLDBA | Palissade Dining Bench | 255 |
| PLDBC | Palissade Dining Bench, Quilted Cushion | 262 |
| PLDBS | Palissade Dining Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion | 266 |
| PLDCA | Palissade Dining Arm Chair | 250 |
| PLDCC | Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Quilted Cushion | 261 |
| PLDCS | Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion | 268 |
| PLLCA | Palissade Lounge Chair, High | 253 |
| PLLCA | Palissade Lounge Chair, Low | 252 |
| PLLCH | Palissade High Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion | 263 |
| PLLCL | Palissade Low Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion | 264 |
| PLLCS | Palissade Lounge Chair, Low and High Height, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion | 267 |
| PLLSA | Palissade Lounge Sofa | 254 |
| PLLSC | Palissade Lounge Sofa, Quilted Cushion | 265 |
| PLLSS | Palissade Lounge Sofa, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion | 269 |
| PLON | Palissade Ottoman | 257 |
| PLTS3 | Palissade Table, Square | 258 |
| PLTT6 | Palissade Table, Rectangle | 259 |
| PYB11 | Pyramid Bench, Rectangle with Straight Edge Bench Top | 136 |
| PYB12 | Pyramid Bench, Rectangle, with Striaight Edge Bench Top and Overhang | 137 |
| PYC21 | Pyramid Cafe Table, Round | 191 |
| PYC21 | Pyramid Cafe Table, Square | 192 |
| PYC51 | Pyramid Coffee Table, Round | 209 |
| PYT01 | Pyramid Table, Rectangle with Straight Edge Table Top | 189 |
| PYT02 | Pyramid Table, Rectangle with Straight Edge Table Top and Overhang | 190 |
| QLT2A | Quilton Sofa | 76 |
| QLT2L | | |
| QLT2R | | |
| QLT4 | Quilton Narrow Middle Unit | 77 |
| QLT5L | Quilton Chaise | 78 |
| QLT5R | | |
| RESC | Result Chair with Metal Legs | 141 |
| REXH | Revolver Bar Stool High with Footrest | 160 |
| REVL | Revolver Bar Stool Low with Footrest | 159 |
| REVS | Revolver Stool | 158 |
| RVT01 | Revolt Chair | 142 |
| SED70 | Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat | 161 |

Index by Product Number *continued*

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| SEDC4 | Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell | 143 |
| SEDC4 | Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell | 165 |
| SEDC4 | Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell | 144 |
| SEDC4 | Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell | 166 |
| SEDC6 | Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Linking and Molded Oak Veneer Shell | 175 |
| SEDC6 | Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell | 174 |
| SEDC6 | Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair | 176 |
| SEDCT | Chair Trolley for SEDC40, SEDC45, SEDC50, SEDC55 and SEDC60 | 145 |
| SED7 | Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat | 162 |
| SED7 | Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Polypropylene Shell | 164 |
| SED7 | Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Stool with Molded Oak Veneer Shell | 163 |
| SED8 | Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat | 177 |
| SED8 | Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat | 167 |
| SED8 | Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat | 178 |
| SED8 | Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat | 168 |
| SED8 | Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell | 179 |
| SED8 | Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell | 169 |
| SED9 | Soft Edge High Stool, Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered | 180 |
| SED9 | Soft Edge High Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered | 181 |
| SED9 | Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered | 183 |
| SED9 | Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered | 182 |
| SED9 | Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered | 170 |
| SED9 | Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered | 171 |
| SED9 | Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered | 173 |

| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| SED9 | Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered | 172 |
| SLT01 | Slit Table Oblong | 214 |
| SLTR1 | Slit Table Round | 213 |
| SLTRH | Slit Table Round, Round High | 216 |
| SLTRX | Slit Table Round, Extra Large | 215 |
| SLTWO | Slit Table Wood Oblong | 218 |
| SLTWR | Slit Table Wood Round | 217 |
| SLTWR | Slit Table Wood Round, Extra Large | 219 |
| SLTWR | Slit Table Wood, Round High | 220 |
| TERR2 | Terrazzo Table, Round | 193, 247 |
| TERS2 | Terrazzo Table, Square | 194, 248 |
| TLSC | Tray Table Square, Coffee | 224 |
| TLSM | Tray Table Square, Medium | 222 |
| TLSS | Tray Table Square, Small | 221 |
| TLTL | Tray Table Rectangle, Large | 223 |
| UCH03 | Uchiwa Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery | 25 |
| UCH04 | Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery | 24 |
| UCH05 | Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Quilted Full Upholstery | 26 |

Textiles Application Chart — HAY

- Available

| | About A Chair | About A Stool | About A Lounge | About A Lounge Sofa | Arbour | Can Collection | Dapper | Dorso | Hackney | MAGS | MAGS Soft | Pandarine | Quilton | Silhouette | Uchiwa |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|--------|----------------|--------|-------|---------|------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metaphor | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Mode | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Nico | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Remix | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Price Category 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beck | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steelcut | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steelcut Trio | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Price Category 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Divina | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Divina Melange | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Divina MD | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Price Category 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canvas | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Compound | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • |
| Hallingdal | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Price Category 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coda | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Price Category R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stow Leather | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | | | | | • | • |

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2023 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

© **HermanMiller**, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Wireframe, and Zeph are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.